Cahokia Cataloging and Rehousing Project

Finding Aids

This project will assist ISAS in organizing our large collection from the World Heritage Cahokia site that includes materials from some of the earliest work at this mound center under U of I researchers A.R. Kelly and W. Moorehead in the 1930s as well as major excavations by long-time University of Illinois professor Charles J. Bareis.

This project is supported by a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Grants to Preserve and Create Access
## Contents

Principal Investigators for the Cahokia Collection ................................................................. 1

11MS2/4 Bareis
- 11MS2/4 Bareis 1965 ........................................................................................................ 2
- 11MS2/4 Bareis 1973-74 .................................................................................................... 3

11S34/5 by Bareis 1962 ......................................................................................................... 4

American Zinc Company property 1965 ............................................................................. 6

Black Lane 1985 .................................................................................................................. 7

Cahokia
- Cahokia north half, unknown .......................................................................................... 8
- Cahokia, General Documents ........................................................................................... 9
- Cahokia, unknown, including Villages by Moorehead ....................................................... 34

Christensen and Mound 3 .................................................................................................... 40

Collinsville Airport
- Collinsville Airport 1961 .................................................................................................. 41
- Collinsville Airport 1962 .................................................................................................. 43

Dunham Field
- Dunham Field 1961 ......................................................................................................... 47
- Dunham Field Donation 1964 ......................................................................................... 49

Dunham Tract 1966 ............................................................................................................. 50

Edwards Mounds 24 & 25 by Moorehead, 1922-1927 ....................................................... 54

Fingerhut Tract
- Fingerhut Tract 1962 ....................................................................................................... 60
- Fingerhut Tract 1977 ......................................................................................................... 64
- Fingerhut Tract 1991 ......................................................................................................... 65
- Fingerhut Tract 1999 ......................................................................................................... 67

Harding Mound 66 by Moorehead ..................................................................................... 68

James Ramey Mound #33 by Moorehead ......................................................................... 74

Jesse Ramey Mound 56 by Moorehead ............................................................................. 80

Merrill House & Tract by Moorehead ................................................................................ 86

Monks Mound
- Monks Mound #38 by Moorehead .................................................................................. 92
- Monks Mound 1961 ......................................................................................................... 98
- Monks Mound 1964 ........................................................................................................ 103
- Monks Mound 1968 ........................................................................................................ 109
- Monks Mound 1971 ........................................................................................................ 114
- Monks Mound 1972 ........................................................................................................ 119

Mounds
- Mound 31 1960-1968 ....................................................................................................... 124
- Mound 46, 1968 ............................................................................................................... 129
- Mound 51 N. Half 1960-1972 ......................................................................................... 130
- Mound 51 N. Half 1961 ................................................................................................... 135
- Mound 51 N. Half 1966 ................................................................................................... 140
- Mound 51 N. Half 1967 ................................................................................................... 145
- Mound 51 N. Half 1968 ................................................................................................... 150
Mounds (cont.)
  Mound 51 S. Half 1960-1972 ................................................................. 155
  Mound 51 S. Half 1961 ......................................................................... 160
  Mound 51 S. Half 1963 ......................................................................... 163
  Mound 51 S. Half 1965 ......................................................................... 166
  Mound 51 S. Half 1966 ......................................................................... 169
  Mound 51 S. Half 1967 ......................................................................... 172
  Mound 51 S. Half 1968 ......................................................................... 175
  Mound 51 S. Half 1970 ......................................................................... 178
  Mound 51 S. Half 1971 ......................................................................... 181
  Mound 51 S. Half 1976 ......................................................................... 184
  Mounds 19, 20 & 21 by Moorehead ....................................................... 186

Powell Area, Gem Store
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1968 ............................................................... 192
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1970 ............................................................... 197
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1972 ............................................................... 202
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1973 ............................................................... 207
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1974 ............................................................... 212
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1975 ............................................................... 217
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1977 ............................................................... 222
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1978 ............................................................... 227
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1980 ............................................................... 232
  Powell Area, Gem Store 1981 ............................................................... 237

Powell Mound
  Powell Mound 84, 1931 ........................................................................ 242
  Powell Mound 86 By Kelly 1930-31 ....................................................... 245

Powell Tract
  Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1960 .................................................. 248
  Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1961 .................................................. 251

Ramey Field
  Ramey Field 1960-1970 ...................................................................... 255
  Ramey Field 1966 ............................................................................... 256
  Ramey Field 1969 ............................................................................... 260
  Ramey Field 1970 ............................................................................... 264
  Ramey Field 1971 ............................................................................... 268

Ramey Village & Village materials .......................................................... 272

Rouch Mound #70, 1959 ......................................................................... 278

Sawmill Mound #39 by Moorehead ......................................................... 279

Schmidt’s Mound 30 and 31 by Moorehead ............................................. 285

Southwest of Monks Mound 1961 ........................................................... 291

Temple Mound #32 by Moorehead ......................................................... 292

Tippett’s
  Tippett’s Mound 61 by Moorehead ...................................................... 298
  Tippett’s Village by Moorehead ............................................................ 304

Tract 15A and 15B ................................................................................... 310

Tract MS2/6, not Md. 46, 1960 ................................................................. 311

Wells-Tippett’s Village by Moorehead ..................................................... 312
The Cahokia site is so large, and has so many mounds, that in 1960 it was subdivided into sections. The mound numbering system has been in use for a long time, and with few exceptions, remains relatively unchanged. The best summary descriptions of the Cahokia site can be found in:

Fowler, Melvin L.
University of Illinois Press, Urbana, IL.

The north half of Cahokia is in Madison County and the basic site number for this half is 11MS2. The south half is in St. Clair County and is 11S34. These two site numbers have been further divided by use of a forward slash (“/”) to more accurately locate a particular area. Each of these have 12 subdivisions, e.g. 11S34/1 and 11S34/12. Monks Mound is in an area designated 11MS2/7. At times, this seems a cumbersome numbering system, but in fact these additional numbers have aided archaeologists and inventory control efforts.

The accompanying plan map shows all the subdivisions, plus most of the mounds and water features. Most archaeologists know Cahokia by it’s mound names and plaza names.
Cahokia is the premier urbanized center in late prehistoric North America. Its importance has been widely acclaimed through its recognition as a UNESCO World Heritage site (http://whc.unesco.org/en/list/198), acknowledged by the United States on the National Register of Historic Places (http://www.cr.nps.gov/worldheritage/cahokia.htm), and as a National Historic Landmark site, and by the State of Illinois that in the 1930s began a program of purchasing parts of the site for incorporation in to the Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site.

The ISAS maintains significant collections from Cahokia that date to some of the earliest excavations by pioneer archaeologists such as A. R. Kelly and W. K. Moorehead through the heyday of site excavation in the 1960s and 70s by Cahokia archaeologist C. J. Bareis. These irreplaceable collections are from archaeologically renowned mounds, plazas, and habitation areas, many of which have been destroyed for modern urban development. At its zenith in the 12th century Cahokia had over 120 earthen mounds, including Monks Mound, the largest in North America (http://www.cahokiamounds.com/cahokia.html), and over five square miles of inhabited land. Monks Mound is about 100 feet high and is the largest earthen mound in North America. During its heyday, the city featured a planned layout that incorporated many complex architectural features including plazas, residential areas, various mound forms, borrow pits, and calendric devices consisting of circles of upright wooden posts, commonly called Woodhenges. Prehistoric Cahokia had long-distance relationships with peoples across the Eastern Woodlands. In about A.D. 1200, a wooden stockade made of 20,000 logs was constructed around the central ceremonial part of the site, and the city was depopulated soon after 1300 A.D.

The Illinois State Archaeological Survey (ISAS) at the University of Illinois (UI) has recently completed a two-year project that was partially funded by National Endowment for the Humanities as part of their Grants to Preserve and Create Access. A goal of this project was to catalog, rehouse, and facilitate access to our collections of ~550 boxes from Cahokia. Summary reports and finding aids on each excavation are available in Adobe Acrobat® (portable document format), including information on associated documents & images, and lists of major publications resulting from a project. The item by item database is available at http://isas.illinois.edu/cahokia/index.shtml, with searchable fields (site number site name, project year, artifact type and count).

Most Cahokia materials stewarded by ISAS are essentially unanalyzed, and most analyses remain unpublished. As a result, researchers and the general public alike are unaware of the scale and potential of our Cahokia collections. Creating web access to the Cahokia database is an important step in bringing the data from this important site to a wider audience. It is clear from a reading of Melvin Fowler’s “Cahokia Atlas” (1997) that the content and scope of our Cahokia collections is not generally known. Concurrent with cataloging, all of the Cahokia collections were rehoused into polyethylene bags and acid-free corrugated cardboard boxes with telescoping lids. With the completion of this project, researchers focusing on Cahokia will be easily able to determine on-line if ISAS houses collections from a particular excavation or material type.

The last ten years has seen an upsurge of Cahokia-related requests ranging from the analysis of food residues from ceramic vessels, dietary analysis of prehistoric deer populations, studies of Cahokia during it’s final phases, to questions regarding animal husbandry at Cahokia. The cataloging and housing of the Cahokia collections will allow scholars to realize and utilize their research potential.
Principle Investigators for Cahokia Collections at ISAS

Bareis, Charles J. (1929-1999)
Bareis joined the University of Illinois in 1959 and taught courses in archaeological survey, lab, and field techniques until he retired in 1994. Prof. Bareis was a long-time secretary of the Illinois Archaeological Survey and was program coordinator for major projects with the Illinois Department of Transportation, most notably the massive FAI-270 Archaeological Mitigation Project near St. Louis. This project was the largest in the nation at that time, and the wealth of data it produced transformed our understanding of Eastern Woodland prehistory. He was also instrumental in helping to preserve the Cahokia Mounds, for which he received a public service award from the US Department of the Interior in 1986. In addition, he received the first Charles J. Bareis Distinguished Service Award from the Illinois Archaeological Survey.

Illinois State Archaeological Survey (1920-present)
The Illinois State Archaeological Survey (ISAS) is the most recent of a sequence of archaeological units at the University of Illinois (UI) that operated under the sponsorship of UI and the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT). Dr. Thomas E. Emerson is the Director. It was called the Illinois Transportation Archaeological Resource Program from 1994 to January 2010. Previously, it was called the Resource Investigation Program (RIP), directed by Professor Charles J. Bareis from 1980 to 1993. Before 1980, the IDOT archaeology program at the UI was a joint effort of IDOT, the UI, and the Illinois Archaeological Survey (IAS). See a transcription of the 1956 meeting that inaugurated the IAS (http://www.ideals.illinois.edu/handle/2142/129).

Kelly, Arthur R. (1900-1979)
ISAS has artifacts from both Powell Mound (#86) and Powell Mound #2 (#84) from the 1930-31 projects. Apparently, some artifacts went to the Illinois State Museum, and some to the University of Illinois. ISAS has the platform of shell beads (marginella) that was mentioned in the publications. “In late December 1930, A.R. Kelley of the University of Illinois was sent to act as observer [of the destruction of Mound 86]...” Present also at the razing was Paul F. Titterington, an amateur archaeologist from St. Louis...” (Ahler and DePuydt 1987).

Moorehead, Warren King (1866-1939)
Moorehead worked at Cahokia between 1921-1927. He was instrumental in convincing the State of Illinois to buy a portion of the Cahokia site in order to create a state park. He was also Curator of the Museum of Ohio State University (1894-1897), worked at archaeological sites along the Ohio River, and at Chaco Canyon. Moorehead was based at the Phillips Academy, Andover, MA, from 1901-1938. From 1927 to 1939 he worked on sites in the Illinois River Valley, and ISAS houses these collections also.

Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville
Collections were generated by SIU-E, especially those paid for by Illinois Department of Transportation sub-contracts. Some collections were later transferred to ISAS for long-term curation. John E. Kelly was the Field Director for many of these archaeological projects, including the excavation of Cahokia, Fingerhut Tract (11S34/7) in 1991, “From the Ditch.”
Excavator: This was probably a donation from a local resident. There is only one bag and it reads, "Summer, 1965. Kid collected this from field back of Top-Flite Cafe - near Tender-Trap north of U.S. 40, Flex-Core Area." The only mounds in the area are Mound 46 and 79.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none

3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/4, Coll. ID. 2  
Site Name: 11MS2/4 Bareis 1973-74  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1250 W800, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1973-1974

Excavator: ISAS houses only documents for this project, consisting mostly of correspondence.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.  
a) Prints: none  
b) Negatives: none  
c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none


Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.  
University of Illinois, Urbana.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/5, Coll. ID. 6
Site Name: 11S34/5 by Bareis 1962
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W1000, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1962

Excavator: Charles Bareis. This is also known as the Master Feed and Seed Company site, one mile southwest of Monks Mound. Little is known about this artifact collection comprising three boxes, except that features were excavated and radiocarbon samples were saved, funded by a National Science Foundation grant.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box I6472 — 1962, Folder: S-34-5 B/W photos #5654-5688 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=34
      Box I7273 — 1961-1964, Folder: Cahokia Site IAS MS-2 FAI 255 ISM 4-4x5: BW photos, 10-5x7” BW photos
      Box I7377 — n.d., Envelope- S-34-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 4 prints
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: ISB127 — 1962, 22 color slides

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: three in IMB038; five in IMB041; one in IMB069.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I6466 — 1962, Folder: S-34-5 Excavation records - pages 1-112, ½”

**Box L1655 — 1962, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”**

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Fowler, Melvin L.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/8, Coll. ID. 1  Site Name: American Zinc Company property 1965
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 W2500, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1965

Excavator: Charles Bareis. This small collection of two boxes has features associated with it, and radiocarbon samples were saved. We also assume it was generated by an Illinois Archaeological Survey project in conjunction with highway salvage.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box I6476 — 1965, Folder: S-34-8 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7331-7396, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=66; Box 17377 — n.d., envelope- S-34-8 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 5 standard size B/W prints; includes people
   b) Negatives: ISB140 — 1965, seven negative strips
   c) Slides: ISB127 — 1965, 68 color slides, 68 color slides cataloged in LOA database (duplicates?)

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 002; three in IMB041.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I6466 — 1965, Folder: S-34-8 Excavation Records-pages 1-124, 1”
   Box I6466 — 1965, Folder: S-34-8 Excavation Records-pages 125-26, ½”
   Box 17377 — 1965, Folder: Cahokia S-34-8 General - handwritten notes excavation units, copies of cross sections, maps of cross sections feature 2, copy of map
   Box 17378 — ~1965, Folder: American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Chert Analysis of S-34-8
   Box L1655 — 1965, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.
Excavator: Charles Bareis. One-half mile southeast of Monks Mound. This collection was generated by the Resource Investigation Program as part of a Phase I IDOT project for drainage improvements for Black Lane. The materials were collected on October 23, 1985 by Norm Meinholz. Most of this small collection is from the ground surface (Meinholz 1988). No prehistoric (e.g., Mississippian) artifacts were found, however a small amount of historic remains were recovered.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none

3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

Meinholz, Norman
1988 C.H. 33 (Black Lane) and Canteen Township Pump State at Harding Ditch. Resource Investigation Program report submitted to IDOT, on file at ISAS.
Excavator: Since the collector is unclear, we state ISAS as collector. The date these materials were collected is unclear. The bag fronts have conflicting information, and may be mixed materials from both proveniences. One bag front reads, “Field east of Monk’s Mound” and this might be Ramey Field. The other bag front reads, “Powell Mound” and may have been collected in the 1930s or during later (1960s?) pedestrian surveys.

Associated Documents: No documents exist for these artifacts.

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.
University of Illinois, Urbana.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2 and 11S34
Site Name: Cahokia, General Documents
Project Date: 1920s to present

**Project Information:** Many documents have general information about the whole Cahokia site, including research, aerial photos of the whole site, plan maps of the site, etc. Many of them do not pertain to a particular excavation, but are more comprehensive in scope. These are described below. Some documents are also included in descriptions of specific projects, mounds, or areas.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) **Prints:** One in ISB227; **Box 17794** — ~1960, **Envelope: Cahokia Site** duplicate B/W prints. 2-8x10, 43-3x5, labeled with 3 or 4 digit numbers on back;
   b) **Negatives:** Two in ISB139; two in ISB171; 21 in ISB 176; seven in ISB183; one in ISB187; one in ISB227.
   c) **Slides:** 174 in ISB126; 76 in ISB130; two in ISB139.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Box 17794** — n.d., **Envelope: Unlabeled. 1/3” Right-of-way maps:** One in Drawer 023; seven in Drawer 027; one in Drawer 028; three in Drawer 067; one in Drawer 068; 12 in Drawer 082; three in IMB039; one in IMB043; one in IMB061; one in IMB081; two in IMB085; six in LMB001; three in LMB003; one in RMB001.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   **Box I6497** — 1978, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Cahokia Mounds, Request for Proposal - FY 78,” 4 pages
   **Box I6497** — 1975, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “A Study of the Prehistoric Material Culture of the Cahokia Area” by Nelson Reed and Lynnewood Martin, 8 pages
   **Box I6497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, □”
   **Box I6497** — 1975, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Proposal: The Technical Analysis of Cahokia Area Ceramics” by J. Porter, Loyola University, 3 pages, 2 copies.
   **Box I7323** — 1976, **Binder: Preliminary Section 4(f) Statement Federal Aid Interstate Route 255 Involvement with the Area’s Archaeological Resource Base, ¼”
   **Box I7334** — 1970 1971, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1970-71:** Funding & accounting information, ¼”
   **Box I7334** — 1971 1972, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1971-72:** Funding & accounting information, □”
   **Box I7334** — 1972 1973, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1972-73:** Funding & accounting information, □”
   **Box I7334** — 1973 1974, **Folder: IAS Cahokia Site Fund 1973-74:** Funding & accounting information, □”
Box I7335 — 1959-1962, **Folder: Highway Salvage-Stage 2-3 Projects:** 1959 Correspondence to McGregor RE: destruction of Cahokia Mounds for highway construction, 4 pages; 1962 Letter to Wittry RE NSF Cahokia grant, 1 page; 2 copies of Funds Appropriated nd, 2 pages; 1960 Div. of Highways memo RE FAI-70 funding, 1 page; 1960 letter from Wittry to McGregor RE Cahokia, 1 page; 1960 letter Div. of Highways to McGregor RE: FAI-70 funding, 2 pages; 1960 Correspondence RE Groves Borrow pit excavation procedures, 3 pages; ~1960 Cost Estimate... Cahokia Area, 4 pages; 1960 letter Bareis to Wittry RE Cahokia work, 1 page.

Box I7335 — 1964, **Folder: IAS IL Dept. of Transportation Projects:** 1964 Letter from Hall to Fowler RE Cahokia ceramics report, 3 pages; 1964 Correspondence RE Cahokia ceramics report, 4 pages; 1965 correspondence RE Am. Bottoms Archaeology, 2 pages.

Box I7371 — 1970-1987, **Folder: IAS IDOC Cahokia Advisory Committee, 3½”**

Box I7372 — 1977-1987, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Mounds Museum, 1”**

Box I7372 — 1975-1986, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Committee, 1”**

Box I7372 — 1972-1978, **Folder: Illinois Archaeological Survey The Cahokia Society, 6 pages.**

Box I7375 — 1967-1968, **Folder: Requests to Foundations for Cahokia Research Funds** – correspondence, 21 pp.

Box I7375 — 1969, **Folder: Requests to Dept. of Conservation for Cahokia Research Funds and Labor** – correspondence, 8 pp.

Box I7375 — 1967-1972, **Folder: Mound 51 Proposal to University Research Board - 25pp.**

Box I7375 — 1966, **Folder: Mound 51 Correspondence and Proposal To Wenner-Gren Foundation, 10 pages**

Box I7375 — 1961-1965, **Folder-American Bottoms NSF Grant Correspondence, 1”**

Box I7375 — n.d., **Folder: Cahokia C. Bareis Excavations Write-Up, 1 page.**

Box I7375 — 1992, **Folder: Cahokia Site Collections Excavated by C. Bareis - computer-generated inventories & list of sites, #of boxes, correspondence, 1”**

Box I7376 — 1961-1963, **Folder: American Bottoms Proposal to National Science Foundation-** four copies Proposal A Coordinated Archaeological Investigation of the American Bottoms, 1962 NSF Grant U of I progress report, 1961 typed with handwritten notes NSF Grant Status, address list of institutions, draft of proposal from all the institutions, Personnel biographies, budgets, typed copies of proposal drafts, 1½”

Box I7376 — 1960-1972, **Spiral-bound notebook: Trip Records:** Charles Bareis Excavation records, Expenses, mileage, ¼”


**Box 17376 — n.d., Folder: Radiocarbon Samples Master Code**, typed Radiocarbon Samples master code list Ms-2/1 Ms-582 Ct-95 Ch-153 Ms-595 Ms-2/5 M38 S-71 Ct-91 S-34/2 MD 51 S-69 S-34/4 S-34/5 KS-4 S34/7 S-34/8, 15 pages


IAS, 1964 typed correspondence Fowler to White, copy of map, 1”

Box 17376 — 1876 (copy) 1965-1993, Folder: Cahokia Maps: IDOC Cahokia Mounds State Park, 1968; USGS topographic map copy; 1876 Cahokia map copy, 9 pages; topo map copy, 5 pages; Cahokia site map copy, n.d., SIU-E, 1 page; 1962 bench mark info., 3 pages; 1928 map from Throop “The Cahokia Mounds,” 1 page; 1993 Correspondence Kelly and Bareis, 11 pages; 1965 & 1967 correspondence RE Cahokia maps, 2 pages; ¼”


Box 17376 — 1936 1964 1966, Accordian Folder: Cahokia Site Aerial Photographs, Photographs of Patrick Map-31 Aerial photo prints of Cahokia, May 1936, interleaved with acid-free paper, 8.25x10”; Topographic maps by UWisc, Sept. 1966, interleaved with acid-free paper n=9; B&W aerial prints, 5x7” n=3, 2-4x4” aerial prints; 8x10” B&W aerial prints interleaved with acid-free paper, 1933, n=10; B&W 8x10” aerial prints interleaved with acid-free paper, ~1962, n=3; B&W 9x9” aerial prints 1964 interleaved with acid-free paper, n=10; B&W 9x9” aerial prints 1966 interleaved with acid-free
Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, certificate of Insurance, 1977
typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter
typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis
to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Wittry to Bareis, sketch,
letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost,
1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note,
certificate of insurance, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975
typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis
to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to
typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of
to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum,
typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed
letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs
Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus,
Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis,
to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Bareis,
Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, map, 1969 typed letter Bareis to
Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer
to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus,
copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost,
1968 typed letter Bareis to Freimuth, 1968 handwritten note Glen to Chuck, 1968
typed letter Sutton to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily
to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis,
1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1068 typed letter Trost
to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown,
1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis,
1968 typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968 typed letter purchase order; 2¼”
Box 17377 — 1960-1972, Folder - American Bottoms Photographs - 2 non-standard size B/W prints, 2 non-standard size color prints, 2 standard size B/W prints; includes People, Artifacts, Feature (Borrow Pit)


Box 17377 — 1963, Folder - American Bottoms Maps, ½”

Box 17377 — n.d., Folder - American Bottoms Addresses - handwritten addresses, 8 pp.

Box 17377 — 1960-1970, Folder - Cahokia American Bottoms News Items - newspaper articles 1960’s and 70’s (copied for library) all related to Cahokia and C. Bareis, copy of handwritten article for The Lebanon Advertiser 1962, 1976 typed copy of press release, 1”


rim profiles and handwritten notes, 1963 typed correspondence Bergmann to Bareis, 1963
typed correspondence Bareis to Bergmann, ¼"

correspondence Bareis to Lembke, Nitrate Levels and Possible sources in Shallow wells
Lembke, 4 pp.

Box 17377 — 1959-1979, *Folder- American Bottoms Radiocarbon Analysis* -
handwritten note, copies of handwritten notes, copies of University of Michigan
site, U of M Aztalan Vol 6 1964, U of Wis. Vol 8 1966, U of M Angel Vol 6 1964,
Cahokia mapping project Melvin Fowler, radiocarbon date comment form Merrell
tract 16, ISGS form Merrell Tract, c-14 figure 1 illustration graphs, copy Powell Tract
series, C-14 dates fourth terrace Monks Mound, Radiocarbon dates for Late Woodland
Complexes in the Cahokia Region, checklist of Cahokia Area radiocarbon dates, 1979
typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis,
1979 typed correspondence Baerreis to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to
Chmurny, 1979 typed correspondence Chmurny to Bareis, Cahokia Mound 51, 1970
typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to Munson,
handwritten postcard Pat to Chuck, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Baerreis,
handwritten correspondence Baerreis to Bareis, copy Cahokia Mound 51, 1969 typed
correspondence Chmurny to Bareis, comment on radio carbon dates WIS-30 WIS-351
dates, 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, typed correspondence Bob to Chuck,
1967 typed correspondence Charlie to Porter, 1967 typed correspondence Porter to
Jungle, 1967 typed correspondence Bob to Chuck 1967 typed correspondence Bareis to
Hall, 1967 typed correspondence Hall to Chuck, copy of invoice from Isotopes INC, 1967
typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1966 typed correspondence Tucek to Hall, 1965
typed correspondence Bareis to Griffin, handwritten notes, 1866 typed correspondence
Griffin to Porter, 1964 typed correspondence to Griffin. IAS radio carbon samples list,
1964 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, Summary of Texas Bionuclear Radiocarbon
assay, 1964 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1964 typed correspondence Massey
to Fowler, 1964 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence
Fowler to Massey, 1963 typed correspondence Chuck to Fowler, 1963 typed
correspondence Fowler to IAS research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler
to Massey, 1963 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1963 typed correspondence
Fowler to IAS committee, 1963 typed correspondence Fowler to Chandler, 1963
typed correspondence Porter to Chandler, 1963 typed correspondence Griffin to Fowler
and Porter, ISM Radiocarbon dates, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron,
1962 typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1962 typed correspondence Bareis to
McPherron, 1962 typed correspondence McPherron to Bareis, fax copy Cahokia Mounds
Series, 1963 typed correspondence Porter to IAS NSF grant principal investigators, 1962
typed correspondence Jimmy to Chuck, c-14 dates Mitchell, 1963 typed correspondence
Fowler to IAS research committee, 1963 typed correspondence Massey to Fowler, 1962
typed correspondence Bareis to McPherron, 1962 typed correspondence McPherron to


**Box I7377 — 1960-1974, Folder - American Bottoms Bibliography - handwritten notes, 1974 typed correspondence Harn to Colleague, Bareis selected bibliography anthropology 354 and 355, typed American Bottoms Bibliography Prior to 1960, handwritten bibliography Big Mound St. Louis, typed Selected Bibliography of References to Flint Working and Artifacts two copies, handwritten Textiles bibliography, Bibliography Aerial photography, ¼”**  

**Box I7377 — 1987, Folder - American Bottoms General - 1987 typed correspondence Bareis to Sparks, handwritten correspondence Sparks to Bareis, 1987 typed correspondence Sparks to Moulton, copy of Grassy Lake Mound Group and Village site, copy of American Bottoms map, and documents from Madison county Historical Society, 11 pp.**  

**Box I7377 — 1964-1994, Folder - American Bottoms Reprints by C.Bareis - Accelerator Mass Spectrometry (AMS) Dates Confirm Early ZEA MAYS in the Mississippi River Valley by Riley Walz Bareis Fortier and Parker American Antiquity**
59(30) 1994 15 copies, typed distribution list for DARR #1, typed list for Cahokia Vessel Paper 1965, typed list 1964 Meander Loops and the Cahokia site, ¼”


**Box 17377** — 1975, **Cahokia Archaeology: Field Report ISM Research Series - Number 3 May 1975, ¼”

**Box 17377** — 1971, **stapled paper - Rim Sherds of the Cahokia Ramkos Pit** - Madison and St. Clair Counties Illinois by C. Bareis illustrations by Margaret Kois, 4 copies, □”


Box 17377 — 1985, bound copy - Illinois Archaeology: Bulletin Number 1, Revised, □”


Clair County Illinois Woods draft, Monks mound figures SIUE 1986, 2"


**Box 17378** — n.d., **folder-Amercian Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Box 17378** — n.d., **folder-Amercian Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Monks Md. Data+E239

**Box 17378** — n.d., **folder-Amercian Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Chert Analysis of S-34-8

**Box 17378** — 1961, **folder-Amercian Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Descriptive and Comparative Analysis of the Decorated Pottery

**Box 17378** — 1950, **folder-Amercian Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia

**Box 17378** — 1987 1988, **folder-Amercian Bottom Cahokia Mounds Museum**
Society Research - 1987 Testing of Mound 50 at Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site
11-S-34 Gergen Iseminger, 1988 typed correspondence Bareis to Emerson, 1988 typed correspondence Emerson to Bareis, ¼"

Box 17759 — 1970-1972, Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ¼”


Box 17794 — n.d., Envelope: Charles J. Bareis. Wall profiles 11S34/7?
Box L0252 — 1964 1971 1972, Folder Labeled 1960s 1970s Cahokia general - Spiral-
McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, ½”

Box L0252 — 1920s, Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois% Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker, ½”

Box L0252 — 1920s, Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents

Baker and Moorehead - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine
26 and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eyclehy from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker
from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 3, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead
typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from Baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly
from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly
from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to
Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead,
typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930
correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to
Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937
correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature, 1½”

Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt
State Museum Reports of Investigations, No. 43. Springfield.

Bareis, Charles J., and Donald Lathrop
M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science
Foundation (G17922), based upon field excavations carried out under the auspices of the
Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois
Department of Public Works and Buildings. Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1963, M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National
Science Foundation (G23998) and the Illinois Archaeological Survey, based upon field
excavations carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept.
of Commerce, the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and

1964 Meander Loops and the Cahokia Site. American Antiquity, 30(1).

M.L. Fowler (ed.). A report of research under the auspices of the National Science
Foundation (G188) and the Illinois Archaeological Survey, based upon field excavations
carried out under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Roads, U.S. Dept. of Commerce,
the Division of Highways, Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings.
Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

1967 Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section
A of FAI 255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia
site, St. Clair County, Illinois. Department of Anthropology Research Reports No. 1.,
Urbana, Unpublished report on file, ISAS.

Cahokia Archaeology: Field Reports, edited by M.L. Fowler, pp. 9-11. Illinois State
Museum Research Series, Papers in Anthropology No. 3, Springfield.
Byers, Martin A.  

Carlton, John  

Chappell, Sally A. Kitt  

Chmurny, William  

Crook, A.R.  

Dalan, Rita, George R. Holley, William I. Woods, Harold W. Watters Jr., and John A. Koepke  

Emerson, Thomas E.  

Emerson, Thomas E. (editor)  
2006 Special Issue on Contributions of Transportation Archaeology to American Bottom Prehistory. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2).

Emerson, Thomas E., Andrew C. Fortier, and Dale L. McElrath  

Emerson, Thomas E., and Eve Hargrave  

Emerson, Thomas E., and Timothy R. Pauketat, editors  

Emerson, Thomas E., John A. Walthall, Andrew C. Fortier, and Dale L. McElrath  
Griffin, James B.


Hedman, Kristin M.
2006 Late Cahokian Subsistence and Health: Stable Isotope and Dental Evidence. *Southeastern Archaeology* 25(2):258-274.

Farnsworth, Kenneth (editor)

Fortier, Andrew C., Thomas E. Emerson, and Dale L. McElrath

Fowler, Melvin L.


Fowler, Melvin L., Jerome Rose, Barbara Vander Leest, and Steve Ahler

Kelly, A.R.

Koldehoff, Brad. and Joseph M. Galloy

Kozuch, Laura

Milner, George R.

1998 The Cahokia Chiefdom. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC.


Moorehead, Warren K.


Pauketat, Timothy R.


Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

Simon, Mary L., and Kathryn E. Parker

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material.* St. Louis, MO.

Wagner, Robert William

Witty, Charles O.

Wittry, Warren L.

Young, Biloine Whiting, and Melvin L. Fowler
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2, Coll. ID. 13  Site Name: Cahokia, unknown, including Villages by Moorehead  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: unknown  
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. These collections were generated by Moorehead and are from Cahokia, but we are not sure of the exact location. This category includes all materials labeled “Village” by Moorehead, and may include collections that are from St. Clair or Madison County.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None  
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None  
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound 0.5”- typed 3-page notes  

L0252 — Folder labeled “Reports” -3-page typed copy “The Proposed Tunnel Through Monks Mound” by JLB Taylor (nd), 4-page reprint “A Study of Prehistoric Cultures in the United States and Canada” by Moorehead (nd)

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead. 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4
pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Apirl 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from
Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1922 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow;
signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.  

Moorehead, W.K.  
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.  
Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/10, Coll. ID. 1  Site Name: Christensen and Mound 3
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N500 E830, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1982

Excavator: Charles Bareis. In June 1982, the Illinois Department of Transportation asked the Resource Investigation Program to mitigate any archaeological resources that might be impacted by a planned expansion of Interstate 55/70 (Simon et al. 1982). The planned construction was determined to have no effect on what was termed the “Christensen Tract” or “Christensen site.” Construction was monitored, however, since it occurred in the boundaries of Cahokia Mounds Historic Site.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 034 (plan maps)

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 17321 — 1982, Folder-FAI 270 UIUC Administration 1980: project notes typed Interstate Route 255 I-255 Interchange with existing I-55/70 Auxiliary East Bound and West Bound Lanes Black Lane area, 12 pp.

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.

Simon, Mary, Douglas K. Jackson, and Merrily Shaw
1982 “Interstate Route 25, I-255 Interchange with existing I-55/70 Auxiliary East Bound and West Bound Lanes, Black Lane Area.” Resource Investigation Program report submitted to IDOT, on file at ISAS.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 4  
Site Name: Collinsville Airport 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E600, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1961

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis. University of Illinois Field School, one-half mile southeast of Monks Mound. University of Illinois field school, in conjunction with survey in preparation for airport construction. A part of this small collection is assumed to be from the surface. We also assume some of it was gene A surface contour map of Mound 63 was created (IMB076).

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) **Prints:** Box 16473, 1961, **Folder:** S-34-1 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #4771-4898, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=128; Box 17273, 1961 1963 1964, **Folder:** Cahokia Site IAS MS-2 FAI 255 ISM 4-4x5: BW photos, 10-5x7” BW photos, □”
   b) **Negatives:** none
   c) **Slides:** One color slide, in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Four in Drawer 002; six in IMB040; two in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 17377 — n.d., **Folder:** Cahokia S-34-1 General - 1 envelope B&W print, 2 pp
correspondence Caldwell to Bluhm, 1962 typed correspondence Caldwell to Fowler, 1962
typed correspondence Chuck to Elaine, 1962 typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fax
typed correspondence Fee to McGregor, fiscal reports, handwritten notes, fiscal reports,
1962 typed correspondence Fowler to Spaulding, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm to
Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler
to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Gentry to SIUC, annual report NSF grant, ¼”

Box L1655, 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on
ledger paper, ⅛”

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.

Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-9. Unpublished manuscript on file,
Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 3-23. Unpublished manuscript on file,
Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Bareis, Charles J.

Archaeology, edited by Melvin L. Fowler, pp. 4-8. Unpublished manuscript on file,
Illinois Archaeology Survey, Urbana.

Fowler, Melvin L.

University of Illinois, Urbana.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID 5  
Site Name: Collinville Airport 1962  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1200 W1000, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1962

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis excavated this area ½ mile southeast of Monks Mound in St. Clair County as part of a mitigation project for the Collinville Airport, which was never built.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Images  
   a) Black & white prints: **Box I6473** — 1966 **Folder: S-34-4 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7535-7448, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=214  
   b) Negatives: none  
   c) Color slides: 98 cataloged in LOA database

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Drawer 006** — n.d., Two FAI-255 ROW maps.  
   **Drawer 027** — 1965, one Right Of Way map.  
   **Drawer 027** — 1966, 17 maps  
   **Drawer 072** — 1966, 11 maps, many called “Section A from Harding ditch to FAI 255.”  
   **Drawer 081** — 1966, 4 maps  
   **IMB038** — n.d., 7 maps, entire site & feature maps  
   **IMB040** — 1966, 41 maps entire site & feature maps  
   **IMB061** — 1966, 4 maps labeled “DARR Fig # 1-4 FAI 255”  
   **IMB061** — n.d., 2 maps, “Section A”

3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I5643** — 1966 **Specimen Bag Inventory Sheets Second Set**, 1”, pages 18-234, 1”.  
   **Box I6466** — n.d. **Folder: S-34-4 Excavation Records Notebook 3** - Lab specimen analysis, 1/8”  
   **Box I6486** — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records** Notebook 1, pages 1-427, 2”  
   **Box I6486** — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records** Notebook 2, pages 1-279, 1-½”  
   **Box I6497** — 1979 **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** Correspondence RE: “Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations on the Merrell Tract” by Lucretia Kelly, 2 pages.  
   **Box I6497** — 1977 **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Proposal: Development of an Explanatory Model for Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations” by James W. Porter, 9 pages.  
   **Box I7264** — 1964-1967 **Folder: Cahokia Site IAS S-34-4 FAI 255 UI:** “Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section A of FAI 255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia Site, St. Clair County, Illinois” by C. Bareis, correspondence, and ROW map, 1/4”  
   **Box I7326** — 1962 1964 1966 1967 **folder-S34-4 FAI 255:** Correspondence, report


Box I7377 — n.d. Envelope S-34-4 Data - feature forms Feature 5, 8, 10 and 11 ceramic and lithic catalog, □

Box I7377 — 1964 Envelope S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 1 - 4 maps, □
Box I7377 — n.d. Envelope S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 2 - 5 maps, ¼".
Box I7377 — 1965 Envelope S-34-4 FAI 255 Negatives and prints of ROW and grid maps 4 standard size negatives, 7 non-standard B/W prints, all Areal (Grids), □


Box I7377 — 1967 Bound copy - University of Illinois Department of Anthropology Research Projects Number 1 - 23 pages, 4 maps, ¼"


L1655 — 1959, 1961, 1964 Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.


Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Fowler, Melvin L.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 5  
Site Name: Dunham Field 1961  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S400 W800, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1961

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis collected what appears to be a small surface collection from this area south of U.S. 40 in St. Clair County. See also descriptions of Tract 15A and 15B. Interstates 255 and 55/70 were planned be built in these areas, named by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstate was re-routed. Since publications were funded by ITARP in the 1990s and 2000s (see Pauketat 1998), copies of some documents are housed at ISAS.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Images  
   a) Black & white prints: none  
   b) Negatives: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Drawer 006** Two FAI-255 ROW maps.

3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I7264 — Folder:Cahokia Site IAS S-34-4 FAI 255 UI:** 1964 “Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section A of FAI 255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia Site, St. Clair County, Illinois” by Bareis, correspondence, and ROW map, 1”.  
   **Box I7326 — 1962 Folder:S34-4 FAI 255:** Correspondence, report copy, folded oversized map, ½"  
   **Box I6466 — n.d. Folder:S-34-4 Excavation Records Notebook 3 - Lab specimen analysis, 1/8”**

correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963
typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna
to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter.

Box I7377 — 1964 Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 1 - 4 maps, ¼”
Box I7377 — n.d. Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 2 - 5 maps, ¼”
Box I7377 — 1965 Envelope - S-34-4 FAI 255 Negatives and prints of ROW and
grid maps 4 standard size negatives, 7 non-standard B/W prints, all Areal (Grids),
¼”
Box I7377 — 1963 Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis - copies of maps
Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature
344, feature 350, sketch map of prehistoric house remains Mound 31 Cahokia
handwritten correspondence Marshall to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis
to Wittry, 1963 typed correspondence Wittry to Bareis, 1963 typed correspondence
Wittry to Hall and Porter, 1963 typed correspondence Bareis to Wittry, 16 pp.
Box I7377 — 1967 Bound copy - University of Illinois Department of
Anthropology Research Projects Number 1 - 23 pages, 4 maps, ¼”
L.0252 — ~1985 Folder labeled Cahokia Dunham Tract - computer print-out of
L.1655 — 1959, 1961, 1964 Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag
numbers on ledger paper

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Pauketat, Timothy R.
1998 The Archaeology of Downtown Cahokia: The Tract 15A and Dunham Tract
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 2  Site Name: Dunham Field 1964
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S400 W800, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1964

Excavator: Charles Bareis accepted a donation consisting of a small surface collection from this area south of U.S. 40 in St. Clair County. See also descriptions of Tract 15A and 15B. Interstates 255 and 55/70 were planned be built in these areas, named by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstate was re-routed. No documentation exists for this very small collection.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
   a) Black & white prints: none
   b) Negatives: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none

3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.  

Pauketat, Timothy R.  
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 6          Site Name: Dunham Tract 1966
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S400 W800, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1966

Excavator: Charles Bareis excavated this area south of U.S. 40 in St. Clair County. See also descriptions of Tract 15A and 15B. Interstates 255 and 55/70 were planned to be built in these areas, named by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstates were re-routed. Publications were funded by ITARP in the 1990s and 2000s (see Pauketat 1998). Tim Pauketat is working on a book on Tract 15B (11MS2/3), with an intended publication date of 2011.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
   a) Black & white prints: **Box I6473** — 1966 **Folder: S-34-4 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7535-7448, interleaved with acid-free paper, n=214
   b) Negatives: 108 in ISB139
   c) Color slides: 98 cataloged in LOA database

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: **Drawer 006** — n.d., Two FAI-255 ROW maps.
   **Drawer 027** — 1965, one Right Of Way map.
   **Drawer 027** — 1966, 17 maps
   **Drawer 072** — 1966, 11 maps, many called “Section A from Harding ditch to FAI 255.”
   **Drawer 081** — 1966, 4 maps
   **IMB038** — n.d., 7 maps, entire site & feature maps
   **IMB040** — 1966, 41 maps entire site & feature maps
   **IMB061** — 1966, 4 maps labeled “DARR Fig # 1-4 FAI 255”
   **IMB061** — n.d., 2 maps, “Section A”

3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I5643** — 1966 **Specimen Bag Inventory Sheets Second Set**, 1”, pages 18-234, 1”.
   **Box I6466** — n.d. **Folder: S-34-4 Excavation Records Notebook 3** - Lab specimen analysis, 1/8”
   **Box I6486** — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records** Notebook 1, pages 1-427, 2”
   **Box I6486** — 1966 **Binder: S-34-4 Excavation records** Notebook 2, pages 1-279, 1-½”
   **Box I6497** — 1979 **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects**: Correspondence RE: “Animal Resource Exploitation by Early Cahokia Populations on the Merrell Tract” by Lucretia Kelly, 2 pages.
   **Box I7264** — 1964-1967 **Folder: Cahokia Site IAS S-34-4 FAI 255 UI**: “Interim Report on Preliminary Site Examination Undertaken in Archaeological Section A of FAI
255 South of Business 40 in the Interstate Portion of Area S-34-4 of the Cahokia Site, St. Clair County, Illinois” by C. Bareis, correspondence, and ROW map, ¼”

**Box 17326** — 1962 1964 1966 1967 **folder-S34-4 FAI 255**: Correspondence, report copy, folded oversized map, ½”


Box I7377 — n.d. Envelope:S-34-4 Data - feature forms Feature 5, 8, 10 and 11 ceramic and lithic catalog, □”

Box I7377 — 1964 Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 1 - 4 maps, □”
Box I7377 — n.d. Envelope-S-34-4 FAI 255 Aerial 2 - 5 maps, ¼”
Box I7377 — 1965 Envelope- S-34-4 FAI 255 Negatives and prints of ROW and grid maps 4 standard size negatives, 7 non-standard B/W prints, all Areal (Grids), □”


Box I7377 — 1967 Bound copy - University of Illinois Department of Anthropology Research Projects Number 1 - 23 pages, 4 maps, ¼”

L1655 — 1959, 1961, 1964 Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.
Pauketat, Timothy R.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2, Coll. ID. 1  
Site Name: Edwards Mounds #24 & 25  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N285 E900, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1922-1927

**Excavator:** Warren K. Moorehead did not usually note which mound the materials originated from, and conflated the two mounds. He called them “Edwards Mounds” and materials from both mounds were sometimes placed in the same bags. Since Moorehead excavated both of these mounds and they straddle 11MS2/5 and 11MS2/8, we have chosen to categorize them simply as 11MS2. Fowler (1997:78) states that Moorehead was confused regarding these mound numbers.

**Feature Numbers:** No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

**Associated Documents:** Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*


**L0252 — Folder labeled “Reports”** -3-page typed copy “The Proposed Tunnel Through Monks Mound” by JLB Taylor (nd), 4-page reprint “A Study of Prehistoric Cultures in the United States and Canada” by Moorehead (nd)

**L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5”** - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4
Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed, edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1922 correspondence to A. M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow;
December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten
signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.
Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/7, Coll. ID. 3  
Site Name: Fingerhut Tract 1962
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W2200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1962

Excavator: Charles Bareis. These materials are from the Fingerhut property, one and one-half miles southwest of Monks Mound. Some documents are undated, therefore it is difficult to discern whether they date to the 1960s work or the later 1990s work: these are included below.

Associated Documents:
1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box I6472 — 1962, Folder: S-34-7 B/W photos, #5549-5648, 5689-5709, 6780-6782, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=131, Fingerhut burials, ¼”
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: 445 color slides in ISB127; one in ISB130; 76 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; three in Drawer 118; six in IMB033; three in IMB041; 80 in IMB100.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:

Box 17794 — 1962, 1974-1976, Folder: Unlabeled. ½” Fingerhut site, B/W prints 3-8x10, map, analysis notes on burials & features, C14 data, soil sample info., report draft, correspondence 1974-1976, ½”
Box 17794 — ~1962, Folder: Unlabeled. 1/8” Fingerhut site, artifact analysis, B/W prints 3-8x10, 1-5x7, □”
Box 17794 — ~1962, 1988, 1989, Folder: Unlabeled. ¼” Fingerhut site, grid & map info, B/W prints 4-8x10, 1-5x7, 1988-1989 correspondence, 1/3”
Box 17794 — ~1962, Envelope: Charles J. Bareis. Wall profiles 11S34/7?
Box L1655 — 1962, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

**Relevant Publications:**
Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J., and James Warren Porter

Fowler, Melvin L.

Witty, Charles O.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/7, Coll. ID. 4  
Site Name: Fingerhut Tract 1977  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W2200, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1977

Excavator: Charles Bareis. This small collection of chert flakes was generated on March 3, 1977 by the Resource Investigation Program. This was done for IDOT as part of a survey for FAU 9145, Improvement of the Intersection of Illinois Route 111 and Maryland Avenue. Alice Berkson did the main reporting. See Berkson 1978.

Associated Documents:
1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none  
   b) Negatives: none  
   c) Slides:

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Three in Drawer 118; six in IMB033; three in IMB041; 80 in IMB100.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 17794 — ~1962, 1988, 1989, Folder: Unlabeled. ¼” Fingerhut site, grid & map info, B/W prints 4-8x10, 1-5x7, 1988-1989 correspondence, 1/3”

Relevant Publications:
Berkson, Alice

Fowler, Melvin L.

Witty, Charles O.
Excavator: Southern Illinois University. These 19 boxes of artifacts were collected for an IDOT project, “Illinois Route 111, Kingshighway.” A different project in 1991 for the Tee-Up Golf Center was written up by Charles O. Witty. Witty worked for Fever River Research, which was contracted by the Tee Up Golf Center (Keller et al., 1994). Both Witty & John E. Kelly were, at times, based at Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville. ISAS holdings from 1991 are from the ditch cleanout for Illinois Rte. 111 only.

Associated Documents:
1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: **Box I7377** — n.d., Envelope- S-34-7 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints
   - 12 B&W prints, 1 negative (artifacts, people)
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: 368 in ISB127; one in ISB130

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Three in Drawer 118; six in IMB033; 80 in IMB100.

   **Box I7794** — ~1962, 1988, 1989, **Folder: Unlabeled.** ¼” Fingerhut site, grid & map info, B/W prints 4-8x10, 1-5x7, 1988-1989 correspondence, 1/3”
   **Box I7794** — n.d., Envelope:S-34-7 C. Bareis 14 pp report draft by J. Kelly, 14 pages

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.

Keller, Kenneth J., John E. Kelly, and Charles O. Witty

Kelly, John E.
circa 1993 “Fingerhut (11-S-34/7).” Unpublished manuscript on file, ITARP.
Kelly, John E.  

Witty, Charles O.  
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/7, Coll. ID. 2
Site Name: Fingerhut Tract 1999
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S200 W2200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1999

**Excavator:** Phase II excavations, ITARP log 99135 & 00083, FAP Route 582 (IL 111) from Collinsville Rd. (US 40) to railroad overpass south of Maryland Ave. Approx. 85% of the current project area is located within the established National Register boundaries of the Cahokia Site. These materials are in Wood River awaiting final disposition, and therefore a curation inventory has yet to be created.

**Associated Documents:**
1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) **Prints:**
   b) **Negatives:**
   c) **Slides:**
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:  
3. Field & Analysis Notes:

**Relevant Publications:**
Koldehoff, Brad, and Charles O. Witty  

Fowler, Melvin L.  

Pauketat Timothy R.  
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID. 1 Site Name: Harding Mound #66 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1650 E80, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. Most of the photographs are dated 1927.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. 183 uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive. Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
a) Black & white prints: 150 prints of varying sizes.
b) Negatives: 23 various sized
c) I7377 - envelope- S-34-2[sic]-M66 1927 Harding Mound photographs - 11 B/W standard size contact sheet prints of 6 negatives; includes People, Aerial: Field

3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*


L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report;
October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead , paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed yellow, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McConn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc;
Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead. Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis typed copy; Typed,
fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorhead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorhead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorhead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead typed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorhead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorhead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorhead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorhead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorhead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorhead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorhead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorhead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorhead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from
Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.

Moorehead, W.K.
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 2  Site Name: James Ramey Mound #33 by Moorehead  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E700, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1920-1927

**Excavator:** Warren K. Moorehead

**Feature Numbers:** No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

**Associated Documents:** Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Digital images
   a) 20 digitized images, uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive. Only 14 images are available to the public due to human burial depiction.
   b) Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves. Many of these are originals that were published.
   a) Black & white prints: 14 prints of varying sizes.
   b) Negatives: 6 various sized

3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*

**L0252 — Folder labeled James Ramey Mound** - Correspondence Cutler to Bluhm 1958, RH Wagner to Bluhm 1959, original drawings of James Ramey Mound by Moorehead, 14 pages.

Cahokia Mounds preservation.

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from
Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed , yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCop nn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10,1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed , handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycle shym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature,
typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929
correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30,1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guth from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.  

Moorehead, W.K.
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King

Wagner, Robert William
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/3, Coll. ID. 1
Site Name: Jesse Ramey Mound 56 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S350 E150, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927


Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None

3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)


L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection 0.5”- June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929
correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14, 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn
1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guth from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

Moorehead, W.K.
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.
Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/3, Coll. ID. 1  
Site Name: Merrill House & Tract by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N100 W350, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)


L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, ; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and  
Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G
Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C. Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14, 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from
Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923
Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed;
January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc;
Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.


Moorehead, W.K.

August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.


Moorehead, W.K.

1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3  Site Name: Monks Mound #38 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927


Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. Eleven specific to Monks Mound dating to the 1920s.
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Black & white prints: Eleven B&W prints of varying sizes from the 1920s.
3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*

L0252 — Folder labeled “Reports” -3-page typed copy “The Proposed Tunnel Through Monks Mound” by JLB Taylor (nd), 4-page reprint “A Study of Prehistoric Cultures in the United States and Canada” by Moorehead (nd)
L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection, 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to
Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply from Higgins to Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; 1920 cc typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to
Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McConn, typed, handwritten signature; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn, typed, handwritten signature and remarks; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McConn, typed, handwritten signature; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn, typed, handwritten signature and remarks; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to
Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923
correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.  

Moorehead, W.K.  
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.
Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
   1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 6
Site Name: Monks Mound 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler’s scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled “11-MS-38” to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis’ work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Provenience information includes “Rail on west side of Monks Mound.” Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box 17377 — n.d., Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6 B&W prints
      Box 16472 — 1971 1972, Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1”
      Box 16475 — 1974, Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
   b) Negatives: ISB193 — n.d., 4 B/W negatives

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1972, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250), 1½”


Box 17377 — n.d., Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¼”

Box 17378 — n.d., Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box 17535 — 1965, Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation, □”

Box 17759 — 1970-1972, Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ¾”


Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 3
Site Name: Monks Mound 1964
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1964

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler’s scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled “11-MS-38” to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis’ work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. A trench excavated in 1964 along the base of the west side of Monks Mound, was excavated in preparation for a water pipe that led to a drinking fountain. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box 17377 — n.d., Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6 B&W prints
      Box 16472 — 1971 1972, Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1”
      Box 16475 — 1974, Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
   b) Negatives: ISB193 — n.d., 4 B/W negatives

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1972, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250), 1½”


Box 17377 — n.d., Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¼”

Box 17378 — n.d., Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box 17535 — 1965, Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation, □”

Box 17759 — 1970-1972, Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project, These reports are stapled together : A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ¾”


**Box L1655** — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.

Fowler, Melvin L.
   University of Illinois, Urbana.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 7
Site Name: Monks Mound 1968
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1968

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler’s scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled “11-MS-38” to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis’ work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   
   a) **Prints:** Box 17377 — n.d., Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6 B&W prints
      
      **Box 16472** — 1971 1972, Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1”
      
      **Box 16475** — 1974, Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72

   b) **Negatives:** ISB193 — n.d., 4 B/W negatives

   c) **Slides:** ISB041 — 1971, 82 color slides, 1972, 27 color slides; 1972 & 1972, 110 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   
   **Box 16471** — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211), 1”
   
   **Box 16471** — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439), 1”
   
   **Box 16471** — 1972, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250), 1½”


Box I7377 — n.d., Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¼”

Box I7378 — n.d., Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box I7535 — 1965, Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation, ⅛”

Box I7759 — 1970-1972, Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project, These reports are stapled together :A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ¾”


**Box L1655** — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, ⅛”

**Relevant Publications:**
Fowler, Melvin L.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 4
Site Name: Monks Mound 1971
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1971

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler’s scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled “11-MS-38” to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis’ work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box 17377 — n.d., Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6 B&W prints
      Box 16472 — 1971 1972, Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1”
      Box 16475 — 1974, Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
   b) Negatives: ISB193 — n.d., 4 B/W negatives

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1972, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250), 1½”


116

Box 17377 — n.d., Spiral steno notebook- Ms-2-7 M38 Lab Notes - Analysis notes 80 pages (15 used), ¼”

Box 17378 — n.d., Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Monks Md. Data+E239, empty

Box 17535 — 1965, Folder: Monks Mound Correspondence and Proposal to National Science Foundation, □”

Box 17759 — 1970-1972, Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project, These reports are stapled together:A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (U. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information, ¼”


Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/7, Coll. ID. 5
Site Name: Monks Mound 1972
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N200 E200, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1972

Excavator: Charles Bareis. 11MS2/7 encompasses the huge Monks Mound, Mound 38 in Fowler’s scheme, as well as Mound 39 and 41. Some documents and collections associated with Bareis work are erroneously labeled “11-MS-38” to add to the confusion of numbering systems. Little is known of Bareis’ work in this area. These excavations were funded by a combination of NSF, private and Illinois Archaeological Survey funding. Documents listed below include all pertaining to 11MS2/7 since the work is probably contiguous.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box 17377 — n.d., Ms-2-7 M38 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - 6 B&W prints
      Box 16472 — 1971 1972, Folder: MS-2-7 M38 B/W prints #10002-10459, 3x5” prints
         on 5x8 cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=457, 1”
      Box 16475 — 1974, Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards,
         aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970,
         9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
   b) Negatives: ISB193 — n.d., 4 B/W negatives
      in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 11 in Drawer 003; 14 in Drawer 023; one in Drawer 067; nine in Drawer 082; 81 in IMB037; 40 in IMB139.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-211), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1964 1971, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 212-439), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1972, Folder: Mound 38 Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-250), 1½”

of Anthropology Loan Record, Ct-95, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron
loan of materials Cahokia Microtools, 1970 typed correspondence McPerron to Chuck,
1970 typed correspondence Bareis to McPerron, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to
McPerron, 1970 typed list of sherds loaned S-69, inventory of materials taken to SIU
by Porter, 1968 list of specimens taken by Chmurny, 1967 handwritten list of chert taken
by Bolian, 1965 soil samples taken by Schoenwetter, 1965 faunal sent to ISM, 1964
typed list plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to Cutler, 1964 plant remains to
Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed
correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed
correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM,
1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box 17376 — 1964-1994, Folder: Cahokia General, 1994 typed correspondence
Mogerman to Vann and Williams, typed notes and copies of maps, Woodhenge 72
Excavations, 1993 typed correspondence Woods to Bareis, copy of post card from
Preston Holder to Jim Brown, 1979 typed correspondence Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed
correspondence carbon copy of Porter to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence Fowler
to Bareis, 1979 typed correspondence Bareis to Fowler, 1979 typed correspondence
Fowler to Bareis, Comments by C. Bareis on History of Investigations by Fowler, 1979
typed correspondence Chuck to Jim, typed correspondence Moorehead Instructions for
the Exploration of a Village Site, draft of Moorehead document with copy of map by
Moorehead, typed correspondence Ken to Bareis, 1973 typed correspondence Bareis
to Williams, draft of Cahokia Mounds State Park brochure with comments, 1973
typed correspondence Salzer to Anderson, 1973 typed correspondence Benchley to
Benton, 1973 typed correspondence Anderson to All concerned, handwritten note Jim
to Bareis, sketch of Mound 72 fax, 1972 typed correspondence Bareis to Hall, 1972
typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, The Cahokia Presence Outside of the American
Bottoms by Robert Hall, 1972 typed correspondence Hall to Colleague, A Demographic
Interpretation of the Two Climax Model of Illinois Prehistory by Hall, Postville
Courthouse State Memorial Lincoln Illinois brochure, 1972 typed correspondence
Berroyer to Parmalee, 1972 typed correspondence typed correspondence Bareis to
Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence Brantley to Bareis, 1972 typed correspondence
Bareis to Brantley, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis, 1972 typed
correspondence Bareis to McMillan, 1972 typed correspondence McMillan to Bareis,
1972 typed correspondence Parmalee to Betts, Proposed Policy: Archaeological Program
of the Illinois Department of Conservation, copy of handwritten comments, 1972 typed
correspondence Betts to Parmalee, copy of Proposed policy, 1972 typed correspondence
Bareis to Anderson, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson to Cahokia Committee
and Salzer, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, draft of proposed policy,
Minutes Meeting on archeological research, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Van
Meter, 1971 typed correspondence Van Meter to Bareis, proposed agenda, 1971 typed
correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to Benjamin,
1971 typed correspondence Benjamin to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis to
Allen, 1971 typed correspondence Hanley to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Bareis
to Ogilvie, notes on MS-38 1964 and Ms-2-5 1970, 1971 typed correspondence Anderson
to Project Directors and Dig Supervisors, sketch, 1970 typed correspondence Bareis to


**Box L1655** — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1”

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 13
Site Name: Mound 31 1960-1968
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N70 E630, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1960-1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Mounds 30 and 31 are variously known as Smiths Mounds or Schmidt’s Mounds. Although the Illinois State Museum conducted formal excavations in preparation for a department store before the mound was destroyed, Bareis collected some materials.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Box 16473 — 1965 1970 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   Box 16473 — 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   Box 16475 — 1967 1969, Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   Box 17376 — 1970, Folder:Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1965 1967 1969, Folder: Excavation Records (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 187-341), 1”
Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 342-571), 1½”
Box 16497 — ~1974, Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”


Box I7378 — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.


Box I7759 — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.


Box L1655 — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Chmurny, William


Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Site Number: 11MS2/6, Coll. ID. 2
Site Name: Mound 46, 1968
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N320 W1540, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in Mound 46, and little is know of these tests.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: none.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box L1655 — 1960, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 5  Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1960-1972
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1960-1972

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   **Box I6473** — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   **Box I6475** — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   **Box I7376** — 1970, **Folder:Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) **Negatives**: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) **Slides**: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, Folder: Excavation Records (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 187-341), 1”
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   Box I6497 — ~1974, Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”

**Box 17376 — 1971-1995, Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-5 General**:

- typed master copy excavation information lists, xeroxed copy for class, 1981 current status and location of material from Ms-2-5
- typed, handwritten notes, copies of excavation record surveying report, handwritten notes, 1995 typed letter Bareis to Pauketat, 1995 typed letter Pauketat


**Box I7378 — 1950 Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.


**Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 6
Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Box I6473 — 1965 1970 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   Box I6473 — 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   Box I6475 — 1967 1969, Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives, n=130, 2½”
   Box I7376 — 1970, Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   - **Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, *Folder: Excavation Records* (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
   - **Box I6471** — 1970 1971, *Folder: Excavation Records* (pgs 1-186), 1¼”
   - **Box I6471** — 1970 1971, *Folder: Excavation Records* (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   - **Box I6497** — ~1974, *Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:* “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., ⅛”


**Box I7378** — 1950 Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

**Box I7378** — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Box I7759** — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.


**Box L1655** — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Kozuch, Laura

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”

   **Box I6473** — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”

   **Box I6475** — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.

   b) **Negatives**: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222

   c) **Slides**: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, Folder: Excavation Records (pp. 1-190), 1¼"
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 1-186), 1½"
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 187-341), 1”
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 342-571), 1½"
   Box I6497 — ~1974, Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”


**Box I7378** — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

**Box I7378** — n.d., **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Box I7759** — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.


**Box L1655** — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Kozuch, Laura

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 8
Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1967
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1967

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Box I6473 — 1965 1970 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   Box I6473 — 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   Box I6475 — 1967 1969, Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   Box I7376 — 1970, Folder:Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   - **Box I6471** — 1965 1967 1969, *Folder: Excavation Records* (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
   - **Box I6471** — 1970 1971, *Folder: Excavation Records* (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   - **Box I6471** — 1970 1971, *Folder: Excavation Records* (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   - **Box I6497** — ~1974, *Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects*: “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”


Box I7378 — 1950 Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box I7378 — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.


Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William
Fowler, Melvin L.  
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura  

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave  
2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity*  
67(2):257-279.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 9  Site Name: Mound 51 N. Half 1968
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N10 E400, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The north half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called Madison County, while the south half (11S34/2) lies in St. Clair County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to Mound 51 or other areas such as Mound 31, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) **Box I6473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   **Box I6473** — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   **Box I6475** — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   **Box I7376** — 1970, **Folder:Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) **Negatives**: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) **Slides**: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.
2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1965 1967 1969, Folder: Excavation Records (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 187-341), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   Box 16497 — ~1974, Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Analysis of the Ramey Field Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □


Box 17378 — 1950 Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

Box 17378 — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.


Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William
Fowler, Melvin L.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Kozuch, Laura

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
2002 The Residues of Feasting and Public Ritual at Early Cahokia. *American Antiquity*
67(2):257-279.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 7
Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1970
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1970

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1967 or no date.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: 178 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 002; One in Drawer 069; One in IMB049; 30 in IMB040.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Hal Jensen, ¼”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Roberta Langridge, ⅛”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, author unknown, ¼”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Lefferts, grid map, ¼”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Winston, ¼”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Hagedorn, ¼”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Miller,
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Chmurny, ¼”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Folder: daily field journal, Thompson, ¼”
   - Box 16466 — 1961, Record book: field specimen catalog, Bareis, ½”
   - Box 16471 — 1961 1966, Folder-Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-182), 1”
   - Box 16471 — 1961 1966, Folder-Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 183-292), ¾”
   - Box 16471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-127), 1”
Box I6471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 128-294), 1”
Box I7377 — 1961, envelope- Mound 51 Grid and Contour Map Photos - 11x12 1/2 taped together B/W photo; includes Arial: Grid Map

**Box 17378** — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.


**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 2  Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of this mound (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half (in the large area termed 11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Information below pertains only to materials from 1961, or the south half in general.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: Box I7377 — 1961 Folder: Mound 51 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints - interleaved with acid-free paper: 32 standard size B/W prints, 16 non-standard B/W prints, 15 standard B/W negatives, 1 standard color print; includes Artifacts, Arial (Grid + Field) and Feature;
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093 (n.d.); nine color transparencies in ISB139 (n.d.)
   c) Slides: 18 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 069 (1961); three in IMB040 (1 n.d.); One (n.d.) in IMB049.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Hal Jensen, ¼”
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Roberta Langridge, □”
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, author unknown, ¼”
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Lefferts, grid map, ¼”
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Winston, ¼”
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Hagedorn, ¼”
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Miller,
   Box I6466 — 1961, Spiral-bound notebook: daily field journal, Chmurny, ¼”
   Box I6466 — 1961, Folder: daily field journal, Thompson, ¼”
Box I6466 — 1961, Record book: field specimen catalog, Bareis, ½”
Box I6471 — 1961 1966, Folder-Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-182), 1”
Box I6471 — 1961 1966, Folder-Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 183-292), ¾”
Box I6471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-127), 1”
Box I6471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 128-294), 1”
Box I7377 — 1961, envelope- Mound 51 Grid and Contour Map Photos - 11x12
1/2 taped together B/W photo; includes Arial: Grid Map
Box I7378 — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, "

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 1
Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1963
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1963

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis. The south half of this mound (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1963 or have no date.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093 (n.d.); nine color transparencies in ISB139 (n.d.)
   c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in IMB040 (n.d.); One in IMB049 (n.d.).

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”

Box 17378 — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.


Box L1655 — 1962, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1967, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 1S34/2, Coll. ID. 3
Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1965
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1965

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of the collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1965 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in IMB040 (n.d.); One in IMB049 (n.d.).

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”


**Box 17378** — n.d., **folder: American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Box L1655** — 1965, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”
**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 4  
Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1966  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1966

Exca vat or: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1966 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: 42 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One in Drawer 002; 5 in IMB040 (1 n.d.); One in IMB049 (n.d.).

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1961 1966, Folder-Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 1-182), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1961 1966, Folder-Excavation Notebook 1 (pgs 183-292), ¾”


Box I7378 — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Box L1655 — 1966, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Box L1655 — 1966, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1967 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: 70 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Four (one n.d.) in IMB040; 30 in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-127), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 128-294), 1”


Box L1655 — 1967, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 6
Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1968
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1968

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1968 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: 48 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: 10 (one n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 1-127), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1967 1968, Folder-Excavation Notebook 2 (pgs 128-294), 1”


**Box 17378** — n.d., **folder:American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other**
Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.
Box L1655 — 1968, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 7
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1970

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, I7376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1970 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: none.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One (n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ½”


**Box 17378** — n.d., **folder: American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Box L1655** — 1970, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”
Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, 17376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below pertain to 1971 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: none.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One (n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, \( \frac{1}{2} \)"


**Box I7378 — n.d., **folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals:** Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Chmurny, William


Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/2, Coll. ID. 10
Site Name: Mound 51 S. Half 1976
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S32 E388, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1976

Excavator: Charles Bareis. The south half of Mound 51 (AKA Persimmon Mound) lies in what is currently called St. Clair County, while the north half lies in Madison County. We retain this artificial organization of this collection, since that is the manner in which it was excavated. Mound 51 was razed for profit by the landowner beginning in 1961. During the years 1962-1964 it was slowly removed until only 2-3 feet remained above the highway level. In this time James Porter, Warren L. Wittry, and Bareis did salvage work on weekends to record the contents (see memo to Friends of Cahokia Research, Aug. 1965, 17376). Later excavations involved University of Illinois Field Schools. Artifacts from the south ½ of the area where Mound 51 once stood (“Sub-Mound 51”) was later analyzed by Tim Pauketat and others (Pauketat et al. 2002). They organized the remains by material type, e.g., lithic or ceramic, thus often removing the materials from their original bags which had provenience information on the bag fronts. The north half of the mound (11MS2/5) remains unanalyzed. Materials below are from 1976 or no date.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: Four B&W in ISB093; nine in ISB139
   c) Slides: none.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: One (n.d.) in IMB040; one (n.d.) in IMB049.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
Cutler, 1964 typed correspondence fauna to ISM with handwritten return data, 1964 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, handwritten notes of sherds used by Palmer, 1963 typed correspondence sherds to SIU, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, 1962 fauna to ISM, 1962 soil samples to Schoenwetter, ¼”


Box 17378 — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

Relevant Publications:
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 1    Site Name: Mounds 19, 20, & 21 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N290 E700, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead conflated these mounds, and often placed materials from them in the same bags. Mound #20 is also known as “Fox Mound.”

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Digital images
   a) 12 digitized images, uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive. Only one image is available to the public due to human burial depiction.
   b) Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
   a) Black & white prints: 6 prints of varying sizes from the 1920s.
   b) Negatives: 5 various sized
   c) Glass plate negative: 10” x 8”

3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes
**L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928**
Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

**L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Arpil 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten
from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typpe purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23,
1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929
correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.


Moorehead, W.K.
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 3
Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1968
Project Date: 1968
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

**Excavator:** Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

**Associated Documents:**

1. **Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.** These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 102 in ISB025
   b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10658-10766, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=109
   c) Box I6475 — **Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
   d) Box I7376 — **Folder:Ms-2-1 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints:** B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper, 1- 4x5, 3-5x7, 8-8x10, 4-8.5x11 PMT; 5 8x10 negatives, 3-4x5 negatives; orig. of Gem site plan see Fowler 1997 Fig. 6.38, 2 copies.

2. **Oversized documents, maps, etc.:**
   18 in Drawer002, Two in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, Two in Drawer081, Ten in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. **Field & Analysis Notes:**
   Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8”.

   Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. **Correspondence:**
   Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed

**Materials at Other Institutions:**
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.
**Relevant Publications:**

Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹


Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian


Fowler, Melvin L.


Griffin, James B.


Grimm, R.E.


Kelly, A.R.


Titterington, Paul F.

1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.

---

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 10       Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1970
Project Date: 1970
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see American Archaeology, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Negatives strips: 16 in ISB141
   b) Color slides: 36 in ISB025
   c) Box I6474 — Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #9064-9090, 9701-9710, 9730-9751, 9770-9786, 9866-9905, 3"x5" prints on 5x8" cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=111, years 1968 & 1970.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
   Six in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, Two in Drawer 002, 10 in Drawer 003, One in Drawer 004, Two in Drawer 068, Two in Drawer 75, One in Drawer 81, One in LMB003.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box L1655 — Folder unlabeled - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. Correspondence:

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed

7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed

3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed

Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.
Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.

¹ This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 9       Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1972
Project Date:  1972
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see American Archaeology, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 52 in ISB025
   b) Box I6474 — Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10274-1027610290-10301, 10309-10310, 10320-10324, 10326-10335, 10341-10348, 10352-10385, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=75
   c) Box I6474 — Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10256, 10257, 10260-10262, 10265-10273, 10539-10593, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=68
   d) Box I6474 — Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10389, 10392-10411, 10422-10424, 10439-10446, 10455-10457, 10480-10538, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=93

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
   One in Drawer002, 12 in Drawer003, One in Drawer004, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, One in IMB039, 13 in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 15642 — Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 2, 2”, pages 1-465, 2”
   Box L1655 — Folder unlabeled - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. Correspondence:
   Box 17376 — Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed
Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.
Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt 1


Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.

---

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 3  
Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1973  
Project Date: 1973  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

**Excavator:** Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

**Associated Documents:**

1. **Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.** These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.  
   a) Color slides: 71 in ISB025  
   b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10256, 10257, 10260-10262, 10265-10273, 10539-10593, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=68  
   c) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10389, 10392-10411, 10422-10424, 10439-10446, 10455-10457, 10480-10538, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=93  

2. **Oversized documents, maps, etc.:**  
   One in Drawer002, 13 in Drawer003, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, Two in Drawer081, 12 in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. **Field & Analysis Notes:**  
   Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 3, 1-½”, pages 1-322, 1973, 1.5”**  
   Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 3, 1-½”, pages 1-304, 1973, 1.5’**  
   Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8”.  
   Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. **Correspondence:**  
   Box I7376 — **Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General** (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at
Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5”)** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed
Materials at Other Institutions:

Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.
Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt 1

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 12  
Project Date: 1974  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see American Archaeology, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 55 in ISB025
   b) Box I6474 — Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #10658-10766, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=109
   c) Box I6475 — Folder: Ms-2-7 and misc B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, aerial photos S34/3, MS2/7, MS2/1, Monks Md. #7240-7278, 9950-9960, 9969, 9970, 9977-9980, 9983, 9987-9993, 9996, 9997, 10001, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=72
   d) Box I7376 — Folder: Ms-2-1 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper, 1- 4x5, 3-5x7, 8-8x10, 4-8.5x11 PMT; 5 8x10 negatives, 3-4x5 negatives; orig. of Gem site plan see Fowler 1997 Fig. 6.38, 2 copies.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:  
   Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:  

   Box L1655 — Folder unlabeled - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. Correspondence:  
   Box I7376 — Folder: Cahokia Ms2-1 General (2.25 inches) — color photos of crew at site and camper, paper bags MS-2-1 Deep unit 7/16/75, copy soil survey Landes Series,

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** - typed 7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed 3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed 2-page draft ms (1971?) “The Powell Tract,” typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis “Brief History
of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site,”
typed 5-page copy of ms “From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931,” typed 4-page
 copy of ms “St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931,” typed copy of 1-page
 letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE
 photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington
 from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed
 copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to S.T. Moriarty from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?)
 regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Sept. 1, 1931 to
 A. Kelly from Deuel regarding his travel plans, copies of 4 Western Union telegraphs
 RE excavations at Cahokia, typed 1-page letter Jan. 26, 1931 to C.W. Clancy from
 Titterington RE: the Powell Mound artifacts, typed 1-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to C.W.
 Clancy from the Link Belt Company RE: destruction of Powell Mound via steam shovel,
typed 1-page letter July 20, 1930 to A.R. Kelly from W. McKern RE: excavations at the
 Powell site, typed 2-page letter Jan. 9, 1931 to A.R. Kelly from W.K. Moorehead RE:
 excavations at the Powell site, typed 1-page letter Mar. 6, 1931 to M.M. Leighton from
 W.K. Moorehead RE: Illinois archaeological exhibits, hand-written 3-page letter 10/18/30
 Seever to Moorehead RE: Cahokia Mounds, incomplete copy of Powell Tract publication,
 1 template of one-page letter to Illinois legislators asking for money to create Cahokia
 Mounds State Park, typed copy of 1-page letter from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?)
to Moorehead Nov. 17, 1923, RE: Moorehead’s 1923 publication, 1-page typed letter
 from Titterington to Kelly Jan. 9, 1931 RE: Powell Md. artifacts, copy of typed 1-page
 letter from Moorehead to George Langford Dec 18, 1929 RE: Illinois archaeology, typed
 1-page copy of letter Kelly to Deuel Dec 31, 1931 RE Powell excavations, typed 1-page
 letter Carl Guthe to A.R. Kelly Feb. 24, 1931 RE Powell Md, typed 1-page letter Dec. 30,
 1930 St. Louis Post-Dispatch to A.R. Kelly RE Powell Md., typed 1-page letter Clancy to
 Deuel March 7, 1931 RE Powell Mound excavation budget, typed 1-page letter McKern
to A.R. Kelly March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md. excavations, typed 1-page letter (Kelly?)
to Deuel July 14, 1931 RE Powell Mounds excavations, typed 1-page letter Deuel to
 Kelly March 19, 1931 RE excavation of Powell Md #1, typed 1-page expense sheet by
 Deuel March 11, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Clancy March 11,
 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly March 6, 1931 RE
 Powell Mds expenses and artifact disposition, typed copy of 1-page letter Moorehead to
 IL Governor March 6, 1931 RE Cahokia Mounds preservation, typed 1-page letter Deuel
to Clancy March 5, 1931 RE Powell Md #1 expenses, typed 1-page letter Deuel to Kelly
 Feb 22, 1931 RE Powell Md #1, typed 2-page letter Deuel to Kelly Feb. 15, 1931 RE
 Powell Md. #1, typed 1-page letter McKern to Kelly Feb 2, 1931 RE Powell Md #1

Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State
 Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as
 photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of
 Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and
 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic
 seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.
Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.

1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 11  Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1975
Project Date:  1975
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

**Excavator:** Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

**Associated Documents:**

1. **Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.** These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
   a) Color slides: 54 in ISB025
   b) Box 16474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos** #10941-11041, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=101, year 1975.

2. **Oversized documents, maps, etc.**:
   Four in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB076, One in IMB085, Two in Drawer 002, 14 in Drawer 003, Two in Drawer 004, One in Drawer 068, Two in Drawer 075, Two in Drawer 081, One in LMB003

3. **Field & Analysis Notes**:
   Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. **Correspondence**:
to Trost, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of Insurance, 1974 typed letter
Trost to Bareis, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to Hays, 1974 typed letter Bareis to
typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973 v Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of
to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum,
1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Tennebaum, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973 typed
letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973 typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972 typed letter Wiggs
Harris to Bareis, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970 typed letter Bareis to Marcus,
Marcus to Bareis, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus,
Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Fiegenbaum,
Bareis to Rutherford, 1969 typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to
Chuck, 1969 typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969 typed letter Springer
to Springer, 1969 typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969 typed letter Reed to Marcus,
copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to
typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968 typed letter Emily
to Bareis, 1968 typed letter public information release, 1968 typed letter Trost to Bareis,
to Bareis, 1968 handwritten note Shanahan to Bareis, 1968 typed letter Bareis to Brown,
1968 typed agreement, 1968 copy of handwritten note, 1968 typed letter Bloom to Bareis,
Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (5”)** — typed
7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed
3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed
2-page draft ms (1917?) “The Powell Tract,” typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis “Brief History
of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site,”
typed 5-page copy of ms “From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931,” typed 4-page
copy of ms “St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931,” typed copy of 1-page
letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE
photographs of Powell Mound, typed copy of 1-page letter Jan. 28, 1931 to Titterington
from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) regarding photographs of Powell Mound, typed

Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt  


1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bray, R.H.

The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 5 Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1977
Project Date: 1977
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

**Excavator:** Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

**Associated Documents:**

1. **Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.** These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 62 in ISB025
   b) Box I6475 — **Folder: Ms-2-1 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #11156-11331,

2. **Oversized documents, maps, etc.:**
   One in Drawer002, 14 in Drawer003, 1 in Drawer004, Two in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, Seven in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. **Field & Analysis Notes:**
   Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 6**, 2-1/4”, pages 1-763, 1977, 2.25”
   Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers**: Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8”.
   Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. **Correspondence:**


**Materials at Other Institutions:**
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

**Relevant Publications:**
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

¹This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 6
Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1978
Project Date: 1978
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see American Archaeology, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 46 in ISB025
   b) Box I6475 — Folder: Ms-2-1 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #11156-11331, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=176

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
   One in Drawer002, 14 in Drawer003, 1 in Drawer004, Two in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, Seven in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I5642 — Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 7, 2”, pages 1-644, 2”
   Box L1655 — Folder unlabeled - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. Correspondence:


Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt


1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.

The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material*. St. Louis, MO.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 7  Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1980
Project Date: 1980
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

**Excavator:** Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see *American Archaeology*, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

**Associated Documents:**

1. **Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.** These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 42 in ISB025
   b) Box I6474 — **Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #11464-11538, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=74, ¾”

2. **Oversized documents, maps, etc.:**
   Two in Drawer002, Seven in Drawer003, One in Drawer004, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, One in IMB039, Six in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. **Field & Analysis Notes:**
   Box I5642 — **Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 8, 1-¾”, pages 1-504, 1.75”
   Box I7376 — **Envelope: student papers:** Norr 1974, Records 1981, 1/8”.
   Box L1655 — **Folder unlabeled** - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. **Correspondence:**
certificate of insurance, 1975
typed letter Bareis to Trost, certificate of insurance, 1975
typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1975
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1974
 typed letter Bareis top Tenebaum, typed address list, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Tenebaum, copy of maps, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Maps and Plats, receipt, map, 1973
typed letter Hays to Bareis, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Markovitz, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Tenenbaum, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, map, 1973
typed letter Chipman to Bareis, 1973
typed letter Bareis to Chipman, 1972
typed letter Wiggs to Bareis, 1972
typed letter Bareis to Wiggs, 1972
typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1972
typed letter Michael to Bareis, 1972
typed letter Bareis to Michael, 1970
typed letter Harris to Bareis, 1970
typed letter Bareis to Harris, 1970
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1970
typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1970
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969
typed letter Marcus to Bareis, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Caldwell, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Rutherford, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Marcus, handwritten note Nelson to Chuck, 1969
typed letter Marcus to Reed, Bareis to Springer, 1969
typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969
typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969
typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969
typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969
typed letter Tannenbaum to Springer, 1969
typed letter Springer to Bareis, 1969
typed letter Bareis to Springer, 1969
typed letter Blasingham to Bareis, 12969
typed letter Reed to Marcus, copy of handwritten note Nelson to Chuck and typed response Chuck to Nelson 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1968
typed letter Fowler to Bareis, typed release, 1968
typed letter Sutin to Sir, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Blasingham 1968
typed letter Emily to Bareis, 1968
typed letter public information release, 1968
typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968
typed letter Bareis to Bloom, 1968
typed letter purchase order.

Box L0252 — **Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound (0.5")** -
typed
7-page draft ms 1933 Kelly “Some Problems of Recent Cahokia Archaeology,” typed
3-page notes 1948 McGregor “Development of Cahokia Mounds State Park,” typed
2-page draft ms (1971?) “The Powell Tract,” typed 8-page ms (nd) Bareis “Brief History
of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia Site,”
typed 5-page copy of ms “From St. Louis Daily Journal, March 3, 1931,” typed 4-page
copy of ms “St. Louis Post-Dispatch - Wed. March 4, 1931,” typed copy of 1-page
letter Jan. 12, 1931 to Hall Construction Co. from (Peter Stewart, field assistant?) RE

Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt 1


1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.

1This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 8
Site Name: Powell Area, Gem Store 1981
Project Date: 1981
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N150 W2500, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during this destruction of Powell Mound, as well as artifacts from Charles J. Bareis’ excavations of areas around Powell Mound excavated with the help of University of Illinois field schools.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see American Archaeology, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 59 in ISB025
   b) Box I6474 — Folder: MS-2-1 B/W photos #11539-116368, 3x5” prints on 5x8” cards, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=98, 1”

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
   One in Drawer002, Eight in Drawer003, One in Drawer004, One in Drawer068, Two in Drawer075, One in Drawer081, One in IMB039, Four in IMB040, Two in IMB049, One in IMB060, One in IMB085, One in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I5643 — Binder: Ms-2-1 Excavation Records Notebook 9, 1-3/4”, pages 1-474, 1.75”
   Box L1655 — Folder unlabeled - old artifact inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, 1/8”

4. Correspondence:
notes Gem Site Ms-2-1 structures, 1973 handwritten notes, handwritten Ms2-1 M68
Excavation Record Surveying Report, notes Ms-2-1 M86 1972 handwritten notes, Ms-2-1
copy of Map Gem Internationals Inc. Site, notes on copy of map Powell mound, copy of
Exploration of Certain Mounds Jondro Mound No. 86 Powell from Moorehead, copy of
aerial photo Powell mound, typed address list, copy of the Razing of Powell Mound from
The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Materials, copy of old field notebook The
Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th-31
Book #2, 1941 copy of typed correspondence Titterington to Deuel, typed address, 1930
copy of handwritten letter McKern to Kelly, 1930 copy of handwritten correspondence
to Moorehead (can’t read signature), 1931 copy of typed correspondence Moorehead
to Kelly, copy 1931 letter Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel
to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed correspondence Deuel to Kelly, 1931 copy of typed letter
Deuel to Kelly, America’s Centimillionaires from Fortune magazine 1968, handwritten
addresses, 1972 typed letter Rieman to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Stone, 1972
typed letter Zerwekh to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Land, 1972 typed letter
Bareis to Salomon, 1972 typed letter Salomon to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to
Rockefeller, 1972 typed letter Bareis, to Van Alan Clark, 1972 typed letter Lanphere to
Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Busch, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Dorrance, 1972
letter Bareis to Hunt, 1972 typed letter Robins to Bareis, 1972 typed letter Bareis to
letter Bareis to Smith, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Allen, typed note, 1972 typed letter
Bareis to Ahmanson, 1972 typed letter Bareis to Buehler, 1990 typed letter Bareis to
typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1986 typed letter Styles to Bareis, 1986 typed letter Bareis
to Vadalabene, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Traver, 1982 typed letter Bareis to Muller,
copy of typed letter Bareis to Styles, 1980 typed letter Fowler to Bareis, 1980 typed letter
Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Fowler,
letter Statzer to Ackerman, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter copy,
Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1980 typed letter Bareis to Johnson,
1979 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, card announcing Kenneth Johnson realtors,
Bareis to Johnson, certificate of insurance, 1978 typed letter Ackerman to Bareis, 1978
typed letter copy of typed letter Johnson to Bareis, 1978 typed letter Bareis to Johnson,
Bareis to Overhaul, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Insurance,
typed letter Bareis to Johnson, 1977 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis
to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Wittry, 1976 typed letter Wittry to Bareis, sketch,
letter Bareis to Trost, 1976 typed letter Trost to Bareis, 1976 typed letter Bareis to Trost,
1975 typed letter Bareis to Trost, 1975 typed letter Trost to Bareis, handwritten note,


Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from the destruction of Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence in 1949 for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt


1 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.
Excavator: Arthur R. Kelly. An unpublished manuscript entitled “Brief History of Excavations on the Property of William and Frederick Powell at the Cahokia site” (box L0252) by C.J. Bareis, as well as archival materials (photographic prints) at the Smithsonian Institution indicate that Gene M. Stirling excavated Mound #84 while employed by the University of Illinois. Stirling was supervised by A.R. Kelly. We suspect that the owners of the property continued demolishing the mounds on their property to use as construction fill. Judging by the digitized photos, Stirling established a datum point and did a controlled trench excavation through the mound, which was much smaller than Mound #86 (also known as “Powell Mound #1”).

Some confusion surrounds mound numbering, and we follow the scheme of Fowler (1997). Mounds 86 and 84 were destroyed in 1930-1931. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during the destruction of Powell Mound (#86 of Fowler) and Powell Mound 2 (#84 of Fowler). Mound 86 was much larger, and was excavated during cold weather, whereas Mound 84 (Powell Mound #2) was excavated in summer 1931, offering clues to which mound was in a photograph.

Associated Documents:
1. Digital images — 179 from an envelope labeled “Powell Mound #2.” See image database. Mound 86 was much larger than Mound 84 (Powell Mound #2), and was excavated during cold weather, whereas Mound 84 was excavated in summer 1931, offering clues as to which mound was in a photograph.

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves in room 112A.
   a) Black & white prints: 61 prints of varying sizes from the 1930-31.
   b) Negatives: 118 various sized

3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): one in IMB040, Nine in Drawer 014.

4. Field & Analysis Notes: — None. Very little provenience information, however judging from the photos, features were noted & numbered. It seems likely that “Book #2” refers to the excavation of Powell Mound (#86), rather than Powell Mound #2 (#84).


**Materials at Other Institutions:**

Most Powell Mound (#86) artifacts are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses archives related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, since James B. Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence for Cahokia.
Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt ¹

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 *The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material.* St. Louis, MO.

¹ This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/1, Coll. ID. 1  Site Name: Cahokia, Powell Mound, #86¹
Project Date: December 1930 to February 1931
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N250 W2300, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Destruction of Powell Mound by contracting company. A.R. Kelly (UI), Thorne Deuel (University of Chicago), and Paul F. Titterington (private) were present, and brought materials to UI and the Illinois State Museum. More controlled excavations took place in February 1931.

Some confusion surrounds mound numbering, and we follow the scheme of Fowler (1997). Mounds 86 and 84 were destroyed in 1930-1931. Very little of the once 40-foot high Mound 86 now remains. Destruction of “the Powell Mound” began in December 1930, and more controlled excavations were in February 1931. ISAS houses artifacts gathered during the destruction of Powell Mound (#86 of Fowler) and Powell Mound 2 (#84 of Fowler). Mound 86 was much larger, and was excavated during cold weather, whereas Mound 84 (Powell Mound #2) was excavated in summer 1931, offering clues to which mound was in a photograph.

ISAS institutional knowledge of the area and its collections were integral in making the case to the Archaeological Conservancy that the remnants of Powell Mound on the western outskirts of Cahokia should be acquired (see American Archaeology, Spring 2007). This 2007 land purchase underscores the importance of ISAS Cahokia data, and the public value of it as an invaluable resource.

Feature Numbers: Although images have feature numbers on them, they currently don’t correspond to any written notes.

Associated Documents:
1. Digital images
   a) 114 digitized images, uncompressed TIFF format, scanned at 600 DPI and 36-bit color, backed up onto another hard drive.
   b) Catalog is a detailed electronic database, listing catalog number, old catalog number, site name, site number, date of excavation, size of original (print or negative), notes (e.g., what was listed on the envelope), and a description of the photo.

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves stored in room 112A.
   a) Negatives: 44 various sized
   b) Black & white prints: 70 prints of varying sizes from 1930-31.
   c) Oversized documents (maps): one in IMB040, Nine in Drawer 014.

¹ Confusion exists surrounding the number designation of Powell Mound. Warren K. Moorehead called it #46. Fowler (1997) used the designation from the 1800’s of #86.
3. Field & Analysis Notes: Box I7376 — 0.25 linear inches of correspondence, including a copy of a field notebook “The Powell Mound Ms#46 Examined by University of Illinois Field Party February 6th 1931 Book #2.” Although images have feature numbers on them, they don’t correspond to any written notes.

Materials at Other Institutions:
Most documents & artifacts from Mound #86 are housed at the Illinois State Museum. The Smithsonian Institution stewards some correspondence of A.R. Kelly, as well as photographic prints of “Powell Farm” created by Gene Stirling. It is likely that the University of Michigan Bentley Library houses information related to the artifacts from both Mounds 84 and 86, due to the fact that James Griffin used ceramics from these mounds to formulate a ceramic seriation sequence for Cahokia.

Relevant Publications:
Ahler, Steven R., and Peter J. DePuydt*

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.


Fowler, Melvin L.

Griffin, James B.

Grimm, R.E.

Kelly, A.R.

Titterington, Paul F.
1938 The Cahokia Mound Group and Its Village Site Material. St. Louis, MO.

---

2 This publication did not include artifacts housed at UI.
Site Number: 11MS2/2, Coll. ID. 1
Site Name: Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1960
Project Date: 1960
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N600 W2350, based on Fowler 1997

**Excavator:** Charles J. Bareis.
David Grove, Donald W. Lathrap and Charles Bareis worked on this together. Some, if not all, of these materials were collected in preparation for Illinois Route 111. The project entailed phase 2 & 3 highway salvage for Federal Aid Interstate-70, and was funded by both the State of Illinois and the S. J. Groves and Sons Company. Laborers were drawn from the Collinsville Union Office. Graduate students from various universities in Illinois formed the supervisory personnel.

**Associated Documents:**

1. **Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.** These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 229 in ISB041, 231 in file Room 211 NPL
   b) Negatives: 76 in ISB139
   c) Prints — **Box I6472.** — **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4368-4509,** 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=141; **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4510-4675,** 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=165; **Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4676-4770, 5524-5528, 6724-6749, 7431-7467,** 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=159; **Box I7376.** — **Folder: MS-2-2 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and prints.** E171, mostly photos of feature maps, 32-4x5, 18-5x7, 1 mounted 7x9 B&W print of feature excavation.

2. **Oversized documents, maps, etc.:**
   Eight in Drawer 004, 34 in Drawer 003, one in IMB038, 18 in IMB039, one in LMB003

3. **Field & Analysis Notes:**
   **Box I5643.** — **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation Records Notebook 4, 0.5”
   **Box I6466.** — **Record book:** Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, 0.5”; **Record book:** Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, field notes, handwritten, 0.75”; **Time record book:** Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations 3/8”; **Spiral-bound notebook:** Cahokia Phase 3 Highway Salvage Excavations 3/8”
   **Box I6486.** — **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 1, pages 1-188, ¼”; **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 2, pages 1-195, ¼”; **Binder:** Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 3, pages 1-178, ½”
   **Box I7323.** — **Binder:** Phase 2 Report Illinois State Museum, Cahokia - FAI 70, by Lathrap & Bareis
   **Box I7326.** — **Folder:** Ms-2-2 & 6 FAI 70: Financial & Administrative documents
4. **Correspondence:**

**Box I7264** — **Folder: Cahokia Site IAS MS-2-2 & 6 [sic] FAI 70 UI:** “Preliminary Report of Phase 3 excavation conducted on Tracts 6-1 and 7 of Federal Aid Interstate Highway 70, August 29-October 27, 1960.” bound copy with 5 ROW maps & BW prints glued to pages. Correspondence 1959-1960 (14 pages).

“Preliminary Report Phase II excavations carried out on Tract 6-1 and 7 of Federal Aid Interstate Highway 70, June 10- July 9, 1960.” bound copy with 3 ROW maps & BW prints glued to pages.

**Box I7335** — **Folder: Highway Salvage-Stage 2-3 Projects:** 1959 Correspondence to McGregor RE: destruction of Cahokia Mounds for highway construction, 4 pages; 1962 Letter to Wittry RE NSF Cahokia grant, 1 page; 2 copies of Funds Appropriated nd, 2 pages; 1960 Div. of Highways memo RE FAI-70 funding, 1 page; 1960 letter from Wittry to McGregor RE Cahokia, 1 page; 1960 letter Div. of Highways to McGregor RE FAI-70 funding, 2 pages; 1960 Correspondence RE Groves Borrow pit excavation procedures, 3 pages; ~1960 Cost Estimate... Cahokia Area, 4 pages; 1960 letter Bareis to Wittry RE Cahokia work, 1 page.

**Box I7376** — **Folder: Cahokia Ms-2-2 Lithic Analysis:** copies of handwritten analysis notes, handwritten analysis notes, graphs hand drawn, 1976 typed correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence Morse to Bareis, 1976 typed correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence Morse to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Collinson to Bareis, ½”

Relevant Publications:

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/2, Coll. ID. 2  Site Name: Powell Tract, Groves Borrow Pit 1961
Project Date: 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N600 W2350, based on Fowler 1997

Excavator: Charles J. Bareis. David Grove, Donald W. Lathrap and Charles Bareis worked on
this together. Some, if not all, of these materials were collected in preparation for Illinois Route
111. The project entailed phase 2 & 3 highway salvage for Federal Aid Interstate-70, and was
funded by both the State of Illinois and the S. J. Groves and Sons Company. Laborers were
drawn from the Collinsville Union Office. Graduate students from various universities in Illinois
formed the supervisory personnel. Most associated documents are labeled 1960, so researchers
should use the documents from the 1960 work.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic
database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Color slides: 229 in ISB041, 231 in file Room 211 NPL
   b) Negatives: 76 in ISB139
   c) Prints — Box 16472 — Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4368-4509, 2¼x2¼” prints on
      5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=141; Folder: MS-2-2
      B/W photos #4510-4675, 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved
      w/acid-free paper, n=165; Folder: MS-2-2 B/W photos #4676-4770, 5524-5528,
      6724-6749, 7431-7467, 2¼x2¼” prints on 5x8 cards, Bareis & Lathrap, interleaved
      w/acid-free paper, n=159; Box 17376 — Folder:MS-2-2 Laboratory Analysis
      Negatives and prints. E171, mostly photos of feature maps, 32-4x5, 18-5x7, 1
      mounted 7x9 B&W print of feature excavation.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:
   Eight in Drawer 004, 34 in Drawer 003, one in IMB038, 18 in IMB039, one in LMB003

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 15643 — Binder: Ms-2-2 Excavation Records Notebook 4, 0.5”
   Box 16466 — Record book: Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, 0.5”; Record book:
      Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations, field notes, handwritten, 0.75”; Time record book:
      Cahokia Phase 3 highway salvage excavations 3/8”; Spiral-bound notebook: Cahokia Phase 3 Highway Salvage
      Excavations 3/8”
   Box 16486 — Binder: Ms-2-2 Excavation records Notebook 1, pages 1-188, ¼”; Binder: Ms-2-2
      Excavation records Notebook 2, pages 1-195, ¼”; Binder: Ms-2-2
      Excavation records Notebook 3, pages 1-178, ¼”
   Box 17323 — Binder:Phase 2 Report Illinois State Museum, Cahokia - FAI 70, by
      Lathrap & Bareis

251
Box I7326 — Folder- Ms-2-2 & 6 FAI 70: Financial & Administrative documents
Box I7376 — Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 General: Artifact analysis tables, 0.125”;
    Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Feature Analysis: handwritten analysis notes GBP
        (Groves Borrow Pit), 0.125”; Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Structure Drawings: 3
        pages; Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Ceramic Analysis: handwritten analysis notes,
        typed analysis notes, 0.125”
Box L1655 — Folder unlabeled - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper

4. Correspondence:
Box I7264 — Folder:Cahokia Site IAS MS-2-2 & 6 [sic] FAI 70 UI: “Preliminary
    Report of Phase 3 excavation conducted on Tracts 6-1 and 7 of Federal Aid
    Interstate Highway 70, August 29-October 27, 1960.” bound copy with 5 ROW
    “Preliminary Report Phase II excavations carried out on Tract 6-1 and 7 of
    Federal Aid Interstate Highway 70, June 10- July 9, 1960.” bound copy with 3
    ROW maps & BW prints glued to pages. 1”.
Box I7335 — Folder:Highway Salvage-Stage 2-3 Projects: 1959 Correspondence
    to McGregor RE: destruction of Cahokia Mounds for highway construction, 4
    pages; 1962 Letter to Wittry RE NSF Cahokia grant, 1 page; 2 copies of Funds
    Appropriated nd, 2 pages; 1960 Div. of Highways memo RE FAI-70 funding, 1
    page; 1960 letter from Wittry to McGregor RE Cahokia, 1 page; 1960 letter Div.
    of Highways to McGregor RE FAI-70 funding, 2 pages; 1960 Correspondence
    RE Groves Borrow pit excavation procedures, 3 pages; ~1960 Cost Estimate...
    Cahokia Area, 4 pages; 1960 letter Bareis to Wittry RE Cahokia work, 1 page.
Box I7376 — Folder:Cahokia Ms-2-2 Lithic Analysis: copies of handwritten
    analysis notes, handwritten analysis notes, graphs hand drawn, 1976 typed
    correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence Morse to Bareis,
    1976 typed correspondence Bareis to Morse, 1976 typed correspondence
    Morse to Bareis, 1971 typed correspondence Collinson to Bareis, ½”
    Annual Report American Bottoms Archaeology, 1963 typed correspondence
    Bluhm to Hall, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Fowler; 1963 Fiscal
    Reports NSF Grant, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Porter, 1963
    typed correspondence Bluhm to Thompson, 1963 typed correspondence
    Bluhm to Green, 1963 typed correspondence Green to Bluhm, 1963 typed
    correspondence Bluhm to Gentry, Progress report NSF Grant, NSF grant
    expenditures, 1963 typed correspondence Bluhm to Spaulding, grant fiscal
    reports, invoice, handwritten notes, 1962 typed correspondence Bluhm
    to Fowler; 1962 typed correspondence Fowler to NSF, grant fiscal reports,
    handwritten notes, NSF disposal of funds, 1961 typed correspondence
    Bluhm to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to Gentry;1961 typed
    correspondence Fowler to Gentry, 1961 typed correspondence Bluhm to
    Thompson, 1961 typed correspondence Fowler to Nowakovich, 1961 typed
    correspondence Fowler to Kelly, 1960 typed correspondence Kelly to Fowler,
    1961 typed correspondence Spaulding to Fowler, 1961 typed correspondence
Relevant Publications:

Archaeological Conservancy, Spring 2007.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

Bareis, Charles J.

The Cahokian

Fowler, Melvin L.
Excavator: Collections from Ramey Field donated to Charles Bareis. Most are from 1965.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none

3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 14
Site Name: Ramey Field 1966
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1966

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them “Ramey Field” to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Box I6473 — 1965 1970 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   Box I6473 — 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   Box I6475 — 1967 1969, Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   Box I7376 — 1970, Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box I6471 — 1965 1967 1969, Folder: Excavation Records (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 187-341), 1”
   Box I6471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   Box I6497 — ~1974, Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Analysis of the Ramey Field


**Box 17377** — 1963-1966, **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature

**Box 17378** — 1950 Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

**Box 17378** — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Box 17759** — 1970-1972, Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.


**Box L1655** — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

**Relevant Publications:**
Bareis, Charles J.

Chmurny, William

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 18
Site Name: Ramey Field 1969
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1969

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them “Ramey Field” to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Box 16473 — 1965 1970 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   Box 16473 — 1971, Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9667, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   Box 16475 — 1967 1969, Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   Box 17376 — 1970, Folder: Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) Negatives: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) Slides: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   Box 16471 — 1965 1967 1969, Folder: Excavation Records (pp. 1-190), 1½”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 187-341), 1”
   Box 16471 — 1970 1971, Folder: Excavation Records (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   Box 16497 — ~1974, Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects: “Analysis of the Ramey Field
Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”

**Box 16497** — 1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects**: Document RE: Cahokia Mounds State Park East Palisade Project, 3 pages, 2 copies 3pp.


**Box 17377 — 1963-1966.** **Folder-American Bottoms Structure Analysis** - copies of maps Cahokia Merrell Tract Feature 199, feature 302, feature 318, feature 324, feature

**Box 17378 — 1950 Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.  

**Box 17378 — n.d., folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.  


**Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W. - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.**

### Relevant Publications:  
Bareis, Charles J.  

Chmurny, William  

Fowler, Melvin L.  

Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave  
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 16  
Site Name: Ramey Field 1970  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1970

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them “Ramey Field” to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

**Associated Documents:**

1. **Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.**
   a) **Box 16473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   b) **Box 16473** — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   c) **Box 16475** — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   d) **Box 17376** — 1970, **Folder:**Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) **Negatives:** Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) **Slides:** 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. **Oversized documents, maps, etc.**:
   Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. **Field & Analysis Notes:**
   a) **Box 16471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder:** Excavation Records (pp. 1-190), 1½”
   b) **Box 16471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder:** Excavation Records (pgs 191-394), 1”
   b) **Box 16471** — 1970 1971, **Folder:** Excavation Records (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   c) **Box 16471** — 1970 1971, **Folder:** Excavation Records (pgs 187-341), 1”
   d) **Box 16471** — 1970 1971, **Folder:** Excavation Records (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   e) **Box 16497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “Analysis of the Ramey Field
Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”


**Box I7378** — 1950 **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.

**Box I7378** — n.d., **Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Ceramic Vessel Forms and Radiocarbon Dates from Mound 51.

**Box I7759** — 1970-1972, **Folder-Illinois Archaeological Survey Cahokia Site Project**, These reports are stapled together: A Report on Archaeological Investigations in Cahokia Mounds State Park 1971, University of Illinois 1971 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site (Sub-Md 51), University of Illinois 1972 Archaeological Excavations at the Cahokia Site, Excavations on the East Lobes of Monks Mound (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee), The 1971 Excavation of the South Ramp Monks Mound, 1971 Excavations at Mound 72 Cahokia Mounds State Park (Univ. of WI, Milwaukee); budget information.


**Box L1655** — 1961, **Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Chmurny, William


Fowler, Melvin L.


Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 17
Site Name: Ramey Field 1971
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N350 E400, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1971

Excavator: Charles Bareis. Bareis did test excavations in various areas in 11MS2/5. We call them “Ramey Field” to give readers a general area.

Other areas within 11MS2/5 were also excavated during this time period, and it is difficult to ascertain which documents pertain to this area, which was also tested, sometimes concurrently with other areas such as Mound 51. Therefore all Bareis documents pertaining to 11MS2/5 are listed below.

Associated Documents:

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) **Box 16473** — 1965 1970 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7316, 7330, 9686-9700, 9711-9729, 9787-9865, 9948-9954, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=122, 1”
   **Box 16473** — 1971, **Folder: MS-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #9955, 9961-9967, 9971-9982, 9984-9986, 9994, 9995, 9998-10000, 10043, 10046, 10064-10069, 10074-10078, 10081, 10082, 10085-10094, 10096-10118, 10122, 10123, 10136-10145, 10148-10155, 10163-10199, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=133, ¾”
   **Box 16475** — 1967 1969, **Folder: Ms-2-5 B/W photos**, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, #7882-7900, 7317-7329, 9368-9371, 9340-9367, 9372-9434, 9436-9438, interleaved w/acid-free paper, n=130, 2¼”
   **Box 17376** — 1970, **Folder:Ms-2-5 Laboratory Analysis Negatives and Prints**: B&W prints interleaved with acid-free paper 5-8x10 contact sheets, 3-8x10 prints, 2-8x10 negatives.
   b) **Negatives**: Seven in ISB186; one in ISB222
   c) **Slides**: 204 slides in old LOA database, stored in Curator’s office, and have been digitized.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: Two in Drawer 002; one in Drawer 003; six in Drawer 005; four in IMB038; 22 in IMB039; 21 in IMB041; one in IMB076.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:
   **Box 16471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pp. 1-190), 1¼”
   **Box 16471** — 1965 1967 1969, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 191-394), 1⅛”
   **Box 16471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 1-186), 1½”
   **Box 16471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 187-341), 1”
   **Box 16471** — 1970 1971, **Folder: Excavation Records** (pgs 342-571), 1½”
   **Box 16497** — ~1974, **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects**: “Analysis of the Ramey Field
Surface Collection, Cahokia Mounds State Park” by E. Benchley, 3 pp., □”


**Box I7378 — 1950 Folder-American Bottoms Unpublished Papers by Other Individuals**, Summary of Analysis of the Distribution of Ceramics Recovered from the 1950 Excavations at Cahokia.


**Box L1655 — 1961, Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, Mound 31.

**Relevant Publications:**

Bareis, Charles J.


Chmurny, William


Fowler, Melvin L.


Pauketat, Timothy R., Lucretia S. Kelly, Gayle J. Fritz, Neal H. Lopinot, Scott Elias, and Eve Hargrave

Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2, Coll. ID. 15  Site Name: Ramey Village & Village Materials 1920-1927
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N0 W0
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead identified many “villages” scattered about at the Cahokia site. We assume the bulk of the material is from Ramey Field, but we can’t be certain which village these “Village” materials are from. We arbitrarily subsume all of these under 11MS2, even though some may be from the south half of Cahokia in St. Clair County (11S34).

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928
Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker.
L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14, 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from...
correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.  

Moorehead, W.K.  
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.  

Moorehead, W.K.  
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.
Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID. 4  Site Name: Rouch Mound #70, 1959
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1250 W800, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1959

**Excavator:** Surface collections given to Don Lathrap (then a University of Illinois archaeology professor) by a local collector. Charles Bareis then boxed this 1959 donation along with another collection also from 11S34/4. Little else is known of this collection.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none

3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.

278
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3  Site Name: Sawmill Mound #39 by Moorehead  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N300 E300, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1920-1927

**Excavator:** Warren K. Moorehead. Sawmill Mound was so named due to a sawmill being placed nearby, which purportedly exploded in the 1850s and killed some workers (Fowler 1997:103).

**Feature Numbers:** No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

**Associated Documents:** Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. Eight specific to Sawmill Mound dating to the 1920s. One is not available to the public due to human burial depiction.

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database (see above), and rehoused into acid-free sleeves.
   a) Black & white prints: Four prints of varying sizes from the 1930-31.
   b) Negatives: Three various sized
   c) Glass plate: One 8” x 10” glass plate negative of whole ceramic vessels.

3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*

**L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes**

**L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928**
Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928
correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

**L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5”** - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Arpil 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923
correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923
correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed
tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages;
November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924
correspondence to Cranston from Baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to
Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from
Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed,
yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc;
Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936
correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker
from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc,
2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28,
1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936
correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936
correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to
Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead,
handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from
Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19,
1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature;
December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten
correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed,
cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4,
1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from
Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from
Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from
Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed
from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker,
yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead
from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten
signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed,
handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.

University of Illinois, Urbana.
Moorehead, W.K.
  August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
  1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3  Site Name: Schmidt’s Mound 30 and 31 by Moorehead  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N75 E650, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1920-1927

**Excavator:** Warren K. Moorehead. Schmidt’s Mounds were named after the owner of the land. May also be Smith mound, since this is another version of the same name. A tavern, Schmidt’s Inn had been located nearby on the same property.

**Feature Numbers:** No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

**Associated Documents:** Only Moorehead’s publications have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*

**L.0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes**  

**L.0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928**  
Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes
from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to
Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922
Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L. 

Grimm, R.E. 

Moorehead, W.K. 
August 1921 Help Save The Cahokia Mounds. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.
Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
  1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/4, Coll. ID 3   Site Name: Southwest of Monks Mound 1961
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S1200 W1000, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1961

Excavator: Charles Bareis surface-collected this area one mile southwest of Monks Mound in St. Clair County, in conjunction with a field school. Little is known of this small collection.

Associated Documents:

1. Images
   a) Black & white prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Color slides: none

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.:

3. Field & Analysis Notes: none

Relevant Publications:
Fowler, Melvin L.
   University of Illinois, Urbana.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/5, Coll. ID. 3  Site Name: Temple Mound #32 by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N175 E700, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes.

1. Digital images. None for Temple Mound

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. None for Temple Mound

3. Oversized documents. Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)

L0252 — Folder labeled Moorehead Kelly Bareis Powell Mound, .5” - typed 3-page notes

L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928
Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosis July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker
L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwitten from Moorehead to Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from
Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn, typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McConn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley, handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, signed, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, signed, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from . 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921
correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; January 30, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; February 3, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9 , 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22. 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.

Moorehead, W.K.
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.
Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana  

Site Number: 1S34/1, Coll. ID. 2  
Site Name: Tippett’s Mound 61 by Moorehead  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E550, after Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1920-1927  

**Excavator:** Warren K. Moorehead. These collections are from Mound #61.

**Feature Numbers:** No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

**Associated Documents:** Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None

3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*


**L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5”** - June 16, 1928  
Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson
Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker
L0252 — Folder labeled 1920's and 1930's General Cahokia Documents Baker and
Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922
Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G
Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2
photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages;
1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed
correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from
Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to
Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed
correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker;
1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker;
Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker; brittle, breaking on folds;
6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the
Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National
Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc
typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930
Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy
handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer;
1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary
Callahan Mercer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed
artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report;
October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923
correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to
Frank Baker from Moorehead; November 24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison
Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from
McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no
date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14, 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary
Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers;
November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of
articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area;
typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to
Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from
Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten
from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8,
1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to
Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to
Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead,
typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead,
handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead,
typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to
Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn
1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes, and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; February 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from
Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed,
yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc;
Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936
Correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker
from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc,
2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28,
1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936
Correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936
Correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to
Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead,
Handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from
Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19,
1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature;
December 3, 1935 correspondence to Griffin from Moorehead, typed, cc; Handwritten
correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed,
cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4,
1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from
Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from
Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from
Moorehead, handwritten signature typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed
from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker,
yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead
from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten
signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed,
handwritten signature

Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.
August 1921 Help Save The Cahokia Mounds. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.
35, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL.
Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 1  Site Name: Tippett’s Village by Moorehead
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E530, after Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1920-1927

Excavator: Warren K. Moorehead. These collections are not from a mound, but from the area near Mound #61.

Feature Numbers: No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

Associated Documents: Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None

2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None

3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*


L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5” - June 16, 1928 Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8, 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed;
May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker

L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922 Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2 photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages; 1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 cc typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker; Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds; 6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930 Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report; October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923 correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to Frank Baker from Moorehead; November24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison Cunningham and response typed; Apri1 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers; November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area; typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead, handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McCopnn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to
Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 10, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; April 22, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten note?; March 9, 1923, cc, typed to McCoy from Baker; December 30, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Oesterling, typed; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed; November 4, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc, 2 pages; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Cunningham from Moorehead, cc; October 28, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; October 21, 1936 correspondence to Langford from Per. B. Hill 2 pages typed, cc; September 16, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; September 14, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; August 25, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, 2 pages; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; June 2, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; 27 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; 22 May, 1936 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; May 19, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; November 10, 1936 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; October 14, 1930 to Guthe from Moorehead typed, cc yellow; July 28, 1930 correspondence to Kinley from Moorehead typed, cc, yellowed; June 4, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Kinley typed; March 15, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead handwritten signature, typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; June 23, 1930 correspondence to Kelly from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; July 21, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead typed from ? 2 pages; July 10, 1930 correspondence to Kinley - Moorehead, typed cc, from Baker, yellowed, brittle, with a handwritten note to Kelly; June 7, 1930 correspondence to Moorehead from ? yellow typed; June 3, 1930 correspondence to Kinley, from Moorehead, type handwritten signature, yellowed; October 25, 1937 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.  

Moorehead, W.K.  
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.  
Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King
Cahokia Collections at ISAS
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/3
Site Name: Cahokia, Tracts 15A and 15B
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N100 W600, based on Fowler 1997
Project Date: 1959 to 1985

**Excavator:** Warren L. Wittry, based at the Illinois State Museum (ISM) was the PI for this highway salvage project. No collection ID was assigned since we house no artifacts. Artifacts are housed at ISM. An excavation of the Dunham Tract was undertaken in 1966 by Charles Bareis, and these artifacts are at ISAS. Interstate 55/70 was planned be built through these areas, named Tract 15A and 15B by the Illinois Department of Transportation. The Interstate was re-routed. The Dunham Tract (11S34/4) in St. Clair County was also investigated. The Dunham Tract is south of U.S. Highway 40. However, since publications were funded by ITARP in the 1990s and 2000s (see Pauketat 1998), copies of some documents are housed at ISAS. Tim Pauketat is working on a book on Tract 15B, intended publication date of 2011.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides. These have all been cataloged into an electronic database, and rehoused into acid-free sleeves
   a) Black & white prints: **Box I6472** — 1960, **Folder:** Madison Co. misc. B/W photos, 3x5” prints on 5x8 cards, Tract 15B aerials; **Box I7273**, 1961, 1963, 1964, **Folder:** Cahokia Site IAS MS-2 FAI 255 ISM 4-4x5, 10-5x7”
   b) Negatives: none


3. Field & Analysis Notes: **Box I6497** — **Folder #3 IAS State Park Projects:** “A Proposal to the Illinois Department of Conservation for Further Investigation of the Woodhenges at the Cahokia Mounds Historic Site” by Hall & Wittry, 7 pages; **Box I7273**, 1959, 1960, **Folder:** Cahokia Site MS-2 FAI 70 ISM, ¼”; **Box I7323**, 1960, **Binder:** Phase 2 Report Illinois State Museum, Cahokia - FAI 70, by Wittry, ¼”

**Relevant Publications:**

Fowler, Melvin L.

Pauketat, Timothy R.
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11MS2/6, Coll. ID. 2  
Site Name: Tract MS2/6, 1960  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: N320 W1540, based on Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1960

**Excavator:** Charles Bareis. Donald Lathrap and Bareis did test excavations and little is known of these tests. Most of the provenience information says, “West side of Alton & Southern railroad, near drainage ditch.” Materials were collected via heavy machinery, bringing up the suspicion that it was a salvage operation rather than a controlled excavation.

**Associated Documents:**

1. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides.
   a) Prints: none
   b) Negatives: none
   c) Slides: none.

2. Oversized documents, maps, etc.: none.

3. Field & Analysis Notes:  
   **Box L1655 — 1960, Folder labeled Flesher, W.** - old inventories with bag numbers on ledger paper, □”

**Relevant Publications:**
Fowler, Melvin L.  
Cahokia Collections at ISAS  
University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana

Site Number: 11S34/1, Coll. ID. 3  
Site Name: Wells-Tippett’s Village by Moorehead  
Cahokia Grid Coordinates: S600 E600, after Fowler 1997  
Project Date: 1920-1927

**Excavator:** Warren K. Moorehead.

**Feature Numbers:** No feature numbers were assigned, but depths were sometimes listed on bag front labels. Many of the artifacts were labeled with numbers beginning with a capital “A” and these correspond to an artifact catalog that is available in an electronic database generated from 3” x 5” index cards. Information from this catalog is usually scant.

**Associated Documents:** Only Moorehead’s publications & correspondence have any known information on the artifacts. There are no field notes at ISAS.

1. Digital images. None
2. Photographic prints, negatives, & slides: None
3. Oversized documents (maps, etc.): Sixteen maps from Moorehead’s Cahokia project, dating from 1921 to 1929, including a copy of Patrick’s 1880 Cahokia plan map (see Fowler 1997). Three in IMB039, Six in LMB001, Five in LMB003, and Two in Drawer003.

*Most of the documents in Box L0252 are available in digital format (.pdf)*


**L0252 — Folder labeled 1928 Moorehead Field Collection. 0.5”** - June 16, 1928  
Bluff City, list of artifacts, typed; Correspondence about artifacts signed Jay L. B. Taylor typed; Correspondence to J Taylor from Baker typed, yellow cc; Meridosia July 23, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J Taylor, typed; Frederick Ill, June 22, 1928 correspondence to Baker from J. Taylor, typed; June 25, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker typed, cc, , yellow; Bluff City June 8 , 1928 correspondence to Baker from JLB Taylor, typed; June 13, 1928 correspondence to Taylor from Baker, typed yellow, cc; Envelope 2c postage to University of Illinois Mr. Taylor, letter sent on to Moorehead; July 10, 1928 correspondence to Frank Hayes from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; December 7, 1928 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; May 2, 1929 correspondence to Baker, handwritten correspondence George A Zeller Dickson
Mound; May 7, 1929 correspondence response to Zeller typed, yellow, from Baker
L0252 — Folder labeled 1920’s and 1930’s General Cahokia Documents Baker and
Moorehead 1.5” - 1922 correspondence George B Higgins to Frank Baker, not faded; 1922
Typed, cc reply correspondence to G Higgins from Baker; 1923 Handwritten correspondence G
Higgins to F. Baker; 1923 cc typed reply to Higgins from Baker; 1922 correspondence and 2
photos from Geo. Higgins; 1923 cc typed correspondence from Baker to W. E. Myer 4 pages;
1923 typed reply correspondence from W. E. Myer to F. Baker 5 pages; 1922 typed
 correspondence Frank Balcom to F. Baker; 1920 Handwritten correspondence to Baker from
Balcom; 1922 Typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to
Baker from Balcom; 1922 cc typed correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1920 cc typed
 correspondence Baker to Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Balcom; 1923 cc
typed correspondence to Frank Balcom; 1923 typed correspondence to Dr. Bayley from Baker;
1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Bayley; 1923 typed correspondence Balcom to Baker;
Newspaper article about Cahokia; Newspaper clipping 1929 by Baker, brittle, breaking on folds;
6 pages typed paper by Baker, brittle, yellowed; 2 page paper typed comparison with the
Hopewell; 6 page paper cc by Baker; 1936 correspondence typewritten to Baker from National
Park Service, Franklin C Potter; 1935 Typewritten to U of I from F. B. Potter, CCC; 1935 cc
typed letter of response to F. B. Potter; 1930 cc typed letter to Earl Smith, brittle; 1930
Handwritten letter from Earl Smith; notes on porosity, thin yellowed paper, brittle; 1930 copy
handwritten letter to Mr. L. E. Sawyer; 1930 typewritten correspondence to Mrs. L. E. Sawyer;
1930 handwritten correspondence from Mary Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed cc response to Mary
Callahan Mercer; 1930 typed correspondence to Vreeland from Krogman; 1930 8 pages typed
artifact list brittle; 1931 The Teocentler, short articles; 1920’s 3 pages Moorehead report;
October 26, 1922 correspondence Moorehead from Otto Schmidt, typed; January 25, 1923
correspondence handwritten to Moorehead from Martha Wallace; January 30, 1923 typed to
Frank Baker from Moorehead; November24, 1923 typed correspondence to Baker from Harrison
Cunningham and response typed; April 19, 1923 typed half sheet correspondence to Baker from
McConn and typed response; March 1923 correspondence from Moorehead to Baker typed; no
date, correspondence to Illinois legislature; March 14 1923 correspondence to MNH from Mary
Perry; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from John Millis Corp of Engineers;
November 22, 1922 Paper about Mounds 2 pages very light copy, Moorehead; 5 copies of
articles in magazine and newspapers; 13 copies of topographic maps, Cahokia Mounds area;
typed correspondence to Moorehead from R. J. Terry; November 9, 1922 correspondence to
Moorehead, paper yellowed, carbon copy; January 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from
Gladys W. Salton, purple cc yellowed paper; 15 January correspondence to Baker handwritten
from Moorehead; January 1, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead yellow paper, cc; January 8,
1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, purple cc; January 15, 1923 correspondence to
Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed cc; December 20, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed, purple, handwritten signature; February 2, 1923 correspondence to
Moorehead from Baker, cc typed; 23 January 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead,
typed, handwritten signature; February 9, 1923 correspondence to Moulton from Moorehead,
handwritten remarks, cc, purple; February 8, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead,
typed, cc, purple, handwritten signature and remarks; February 13, 1923 correspondence to
Baker from Moorehead, typed purple, February 6, 1923 correspondence to Baker from
Moorehead, typed purple, handwritten signature; March 1, 1923 correspondence to McConn
from Baker? cc, yellow paper, typed; March 17, 1923 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker? cc, typed, yellow paper; November 28, 1922 correspondence to Baker from McConn typed, handwritten signature and remarks; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from McConn, typed, handwritten signature; December 4, 1922 correspondence to Deans from Kinley handwritten signature; 1922-23 schedule of meeting of Board, typed; June 26, 1923 Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; July 5, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, blue; August 2, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Florence Cummings, typed, handwritten signature; August 24, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 28, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; August 31, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellowed, typed; October 10, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, yellow, typed; October 1, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 2 pages typed, handwritten signature; March 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 11, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, yellow, typed; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker, typed, handwritten signature and notes; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed, handwritten signature; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 18, 1922 correspondence to Cunningham from Baker typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Cunningham, typed; March 16, 1922 correspondence to Andrews from Baker: typed cc, yellow; May 6, 1923 correspondence to Eycleshym from Baker? typed, cc; June 2, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Hulett, typed, yellowed, handwritten signature; June 7, 1922 correspondence to Hulett, response from Baker, yellow, typed, cc; Handwritten list of addresses; May 12, 1922 correspondence to Robert Moulton from Baker, cc, typed, yellow; May 20, 1922 correspondence to University Press from Baker. cc, typed, yellow; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten note, typed; List of names for Cahokia report, typed, no signature; June 3, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moulton, handwritten signature, typed, cc; May 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Janata, typed, handwritten signature; Handwritten note, typed and edited list of names for Cahokia report; June 16, 1922, correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; May 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; April 25, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 24, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Andrews, handwritten signature, typed; March 25, 1925 correspondence to A.M. King from Baker, cc typed, yellow; March 23, 1922 Western Union Telegram to Baker from A. M. King; March 23, 1922 correspondence to Baker handwritten from ?? 3 pages; March 19, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten; March 26, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, 1 page; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; March 20, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 16, 1922 correspondence from Baker to Moorehead, typed, yellow, cc; March 9, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; January 11, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; September 5, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, cc; April 25, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, yellow, cc; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; Handwritten correspondence to Baker from Moorehead; October 3,
1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; December 19, 1921 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, cc, yellow; December 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker typed, yellow, cc; January 18, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Crook, typed; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed cc, yellow; January 26, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; April 7, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Baker, typed, cc, brown; April 5, 1922 correspondence to Crook from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 15, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten notes and signature, typed; November 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature and notes, typed, faded; September 15, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; December 17, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley, typed, handwritten signature; January 21, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 22, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker typed, cc, yellow; April 12, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, cc, yellow; March 8, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; 10 April 1922 correspondence to Baker from Kinley typed, handwritten signature; May 9, 1922 correspondence to Kinley from Baker, typed, yellow cc; Typed carbon copy Cahokia Field Work, W. K. Moorehead; May 9 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; September 22, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Millis typed, handwritten signature; August 12, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from John Millis typed copy; Typed, fieldwork notes; February 21, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, handwritten signature, typed; March 1, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; March 9, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; March 7, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed cc; February 9, 1921 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc; March 2, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, cc; April 7, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Gladys Salta; February 4, 1921 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; November 19, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead typed, cc, 2 pages, handwritten signature; December 17, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker typed, cc, yellowed; June 7, 1913 correspondence to Frank Smith from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; February 22, 1929 correspondence to Spree from Baker ie Powell, typed yellow, cc; March 14, 1929 correspondence Baker from Moorehead, ie Powell, typed, handwritten signature; March 22, 1929 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed handwritten signature; October 24, 1928 correspondence Baker from Moorehead typed, handwritten signature; 13 newspaper clippings about Cahokia, old; Correspondence to Baker handwritten from J Wright, old; June 25, 1923 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten signature; July 2, 1923 correspondence to Moorehead from Baker, typed, yellow, cc; Typed paper 3 pages proposed tunnel through Monks Mound; Typed edited rough copy CM President State Park, 4 pages; November 22, 1922 Preserving the Cahokia Mounds ditto copy, typed, 2 pages; January 24, 1924 correspondence to Cranston from baker typed, cc; March 13, 1922 correspondence to Baker from Moorehead, typed, handwritten notes and signature; March 14, 1922 correspondence to Moorehead to Baker typed, yellowed, cc; March 10, 1922 correspondence to Baker from
Relevant Publications:

Fowler, Melvin L.  
University of Illinois, Urbana.

Moorehead, W.K.  
August 1921 *Help Save The Cahokia Mounds*. Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts.

Moorehead, W.K.  
Moorehead, W.K.
1923 *The Cahokia Mounds*. University of Illinois, Bulletin, Vol. 21, No. 6, Urbana, IL.

Moorehead, W.K.

Moorehead, Warren King